

## VIII. REFERENCES (文献)

- 1 Abe, J., Kubo, T., Takagi, Y., Saito, T., Miura, K., Fukuzawa, H., Matsuda, Y. 2004 The transcriptional program of synchronous gametogenesis in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Curr. Genet.*, **46**, 302-315. Strain:2235
- 2 Abe, T., Tsuzuki, M., Kaplan, A., Miyachi, S. 1987 Transport and fixation of inorganic carbon during photosynthesis of *Anabaena* grown under ordinary air. II. Effect of sodium concentration during growth on the induction of active transport system for IC. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **28**, 671-677. Strain:2093
- 3 Abe, T., Tsuzuki, M., Miyachi, S. 1987 Transport and fixation of inorganic carbon during photosynthesis of *Anabaena* grown under ordinary air. I. Active species of inorganic carbon utilized for photosynthesis. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **28**, 273-281. Strain:2093
- 4 Abe, T., Tsuzuki, M., Miyachi, S. 1987 Transport and fixation of inorganic carbon during photosynthesis of *Anabaena* grown under ordinary air. III. Some characteristics of the HCO<sub>3</sub>-transport system in cells grown under ordinary air. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **28**, 867-874. Strain:2093
- 5 Aizawa, K., Miyachi, S. 1986 Carbonic anhydrase and CO<sub>2</sub> concentrating mechanisms in microalgae and cyanobacteria. *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.*, **39**, 215-233. Strains:2093, 2160, 2173, 2235
- 6 Aizawa, K., Nakamura, Y., Miyachi, S. 1985 Variation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase activity in *Dunaliella* associated with changes in atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> concentration. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **26**, 1199-1203. Strain:2138
- 7 Aizawa, K., Tsuzuki, M., Miyachi, S. 1986 Kinetic studies on the active species of inorganic carbon absorbed by the cells of *Dunaliella tertiolecta*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **27**, 37-47. Strain:2170
- 8 Akatsuka, S., Sekimoto, H., Iwai, H., Fukumoto, R., Fujii, T. 2003 Mucilage secretion regulated by sex pheromones in *Closterium peracerosum-strigosum-littorale* complex. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **44**, 1081-1087. Strains:67, 68
- 9 Alamsjah, M. A., Hirao, S., Ishibashi, F., Fujita, Y. 2005 Isolation and structure determination of algicidal compounds from *Ulva fasciata*. *Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem.*, **69**, 2186-2192. Strains:15, 462, 680
- 10 Alamsjah, M. A., Ishibe, K., Kim, D., Yamaguchi, K., Ishibashi, F., Fujita, Y., Oda, T. 2007 Selective toxic effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids derived from *Ulva fasciata* on red tide phytoplankton species. *Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem.*, **71**, 265-268. Strain:3
- 11 Allen, M. B. 1959 Studies with *Cyanidium caldarium*, an anomalously pigmented chlorophyte. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, **32**, 270-277. Medium (Allen, Allen metals) Strain:298
- 12 Aoki, S., Miyachi, S. 1964 Chromatographic analysis of acid-soluble polyphosphates in *Chlorella* cells. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **5**, 241-250. Strain:2170
- 13 Aoki, S., Ohara, S., Kimura, K., Mizuguchi, H., Fuse, Y., Yamada, E. 2008 Characterization of dissolved organic matter released from *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Anal. Sci.*, **24**, 389-394. Strain:109
- 14 Aoshima, J., Kubota, M., Nishimura, T., Iwamura, T. 1984 DNA polymerases of *Chlorella*. II. Characterization to distinguish the two enzymes. *J. Biochem.*, **96**, 461-473. Strain:2170
- 15 Aoshima, J., Nishimura, T., Iwamura, T. 1982 DNA polymerases of *Chlorella*. I. Chloroplastic and nuclear DNA polymerases in synchronized algal cells. *Cell Struct. Funct.*, **7**, 327-340. Strain:2170
- 16 Aoyama, K., Uemura, I., Miyake, J., Asada, Y. 1997 Fermentative metabolism to produce hydrogen gas and organic compounds in a cyanobacterium, *Spirulina platensis*. *J. Ferment. Bioeng.*, **83**, 17-20. Strains:46, 98
- 17 Archibald, P. A. 1975 *Trebouxia* de Pulmaly (Chlorophyceae, Chlorococcales) and *Pseudotrebouxia* gen. nov. (Chlorophyceae, Chlorosarcinales). *Phycologia*, **14**, 125-137. Strains:2183, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188
- 18 Aruga, Y. 1965 Ecological studies of photo-synthesis and matter production of phytoplankton II. Photosynthesis of algae in relation to light intensity and temperature. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, **78**, 360-365. Strain:19
- 19 Asada, Y., Kawamura, S. 1986 Screening for cyanobacteria that evolve molecular hydrogen under dark and anaerobic conditions. *J. Ferment. Technol.*, **64**, 553-556. Strains:19, 21, 23, 36, 39, 46, 2119
- 20 Asada, Y., Kawamura, S., Ho, K.-K. 1987 Hydrogenase from the unicellular cyano-bacterium, *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Phytochemistry*, **26**, 637-640. Strain:44
- 21 Asai, R., Matsukawa, R., Ikebukuro, K., Karube, I. 1998 Chemiluminescence flow-injection system for rapid detection of red tide phytoplankton, *Chattonella antiqua*. *Anal. Lett.*, **31**, 2279-2288. Strain:113
- 22 Asamizu, E., Miura, K., Kucho, K., Inoue, Y., Fukuzawa, H., Ohyama, K., Nakamura, Y., Tabata, S. 2000 Generation of expressed sequence tags from low-CO<sub>2</sub> and high-CO<sub>2</sub> adapted cells of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *DNA Res.*, **7**, 305-307. Strain:2235
- 23 Asamizu, E., Nakamura, Y., Miura, K., Fukuzawa, H., Fujiwara, S., Hirono, M., Iwamoto, K., Matsuda, Y., Minagawa, J., Shimogawara, K., Takahashi, Y., Tabata, S. 2004 Establishment of publicly available cDNA material and information resource of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* (Chlorophyta), to facilitate gene function analysis. *Phycologia*, **43**, 722-726. Strain:2235
- 24 Asamizu, E., Nakamura, Y., Sato, S., Fukuzawa, H., Tabata, S. 1999 A large scale structure analysis of cDNAs in a unicellular green alga, *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. I. Generation of 3433 non-redundant expressed sequence tags. *DNA Res.*, **6**, 369-373. Strain:2235

- 25 Baldia, S. F., Fukami, K., Nishijima, T., Hata, T. 1995 Growth responses of *Spirulina platensis* to some physico-chemical factors and the kinetics of phosphorus utilization. *Fish. Sci.*, **61**, 331-335. Strain:46
- 26 Baldia, S. F., Nishijima, T., Fukami, K., Hata, Y. 1994 Studies on the chemical composition of a cyanophyte, *Spirulina platensis*. In *The Third Asian Fisheries Forum*, Eds. by Chou, L. M., et al., Asian Fisheries Society, Manila, Philippines, 1994, p. 940-943. Strain:46
- 27 Balmens, D., Laere, A. V. 1988 Effect of ionophores on the ATP-pool and glycerol content in cells of the halotolerant green alga *Dunaliella tertiolecta*. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, **134**, 2261-2268. Strain:2258
- 28 Ban, S. 1992 Effects of photoperiod, temperature, and population density on induction of diapause egg production in *Eurytemora affinis* (Copepoda: Calanoida) in Lake Ohnuma, Hokkaido, Japan. *J. Crustacean Biol.*, **12**, 361-367. Strains:282, 2235
- 29 Ban, S. 1994 Effect of temperature and food concentration on post-embryonic development, egg production and adult body size of calanoid copepod *Eurytemora affinis*. *J. Plankton Res.*, **16**, 721-735. Strain:282
- 30 Ban, S., Minoda, T. 1994 Induction of diapause egg production in *Eurytemora affinis* by their own metabolites. *Hydrobiologia*, **292/293**, 185-189. Strain:282
- 31 Bass, D., Chao, E. E.-Y., Nikolaev, S., Yabuki, A., Ishida, K., Berney, C., Pakzad, U., Wylezich, C., Cavalier-Smith, T. 2009 Phylogeny of novel naked filose and reticulose Cercozoa: Granofilosea cl. n. and Proteomyxidea revised. *Protist*, **160**, 75-109.
- 32 Becker, B., Melkonian, M. 1991 2-keto-sugar acids in green flagellates: A chemical marker for prasinophycean scales. *J. Phycol.*, **27**, 498-504. Strain:2253
- 33 Bischoff, H. W., Bold, H. C. 1963 Some soil algae from enchanted rock and related algal species. *Phycological Studies IV, Univ. No. 6318*, Texas, p. 95. Medium (BBM)
- 34 Bowers, H. A., Tomas, C., Tengs, T., Kempton, J. W., Lewitus, A. J., Oldach, D. W. 2006 Raphidophyceae [Chadefaud ex Silva] systematics and rapid identification: sequence analyses and real-time PCR assays. *J. Phycol.*, **42**, 1333-1348. Strain:670
- 35 Brand, J. J., Wright, J. N. 1989 Hydrogen production by eukaryotic algae. *Biotech. Bioeng.*, **33**, 1482-1488. Strains:2151, 2169, 2190, 2194, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2211, 2213, 2219, 2227, 2279, 2291
- 36 Brooks, A. E. 1966 The sexual cycle and intercrossing in the genus *Astrephomene*. *J. Protozool.*, **13**, 367-375. Strains:853, 854, 855
- 37 Bürger, J., Miyachi, S., Galland, P., Senger, H. 1988 Quantum requirements of photosynthetic oxygen evolution and 77K fluorescence emission spectra in unicellular green algae grown under low- and high-CO<sub>2</sub>-conditions. *Botanica Acta*, **101**, 229-232. Strains:2173, 2235
- 38 Canini, A., Civitareale, P., Marini, S., Grilli Caiola, M., Rotilio, G. 1992 Purification of iron superoxide dismutase from the cyano-bacterium *Anabaena cylindrica* Lemm. and localization of the enzyme in heterocysts by immunogold labeling. *Planta*, **187**, 438-444. Strain:19
- 39 Cannell, R. J. P., Owsianka, A. M., Walker, J. M. 1988 Results of a large-scale screening programme to detect antibacterial activity from freshwater algae. *Br. Phycol. J.*, **23**, 41-44. Strains:686, 2287
- 40 Carefoot, J. R. 1966 Sexual reproduction and intercrossing in *Volvulina steinii*. *J. Phycol.*, **2**, 150-156. Strains:896, 897, 898
- 41 Carefoot, J. R. 1968 Culture and heterotrophy of the freshwater dinoflagellate, *Peridinium cinctum* fa. *ovoplanum* Lindeman. *J. Phycol.*, **4**, 129-131. Medium (Carefoot)
- 42 Castenholz, R. W. 1969 Thermophilic blue-green algae and the thermal environment. *Bacteriol. Rev.*, **33**, 476-504. Medium (D, D solution)
- 43 Cattolico, R. A., Jacobs, M. A., Zhou, Y., Chang, J., Duplessis, M., Lybrand, T., McKay, J., Ong, H. C., Sims, E., Rocap, G. 2008 Chloroplast genome sequencing analysis of *Heterosigma akashiwo* CCAM452 (West Atlantic) and NIES293 (West Pacific) strains. *BMC Genomics*, **9**, 211-230. Strain:293
- 44 Chihara, M., Inouye, I., Takahata, N. 1986 *Olmanskiellopsis*, a new genus of marine flagellate (Dunaliellaceae, Chlorophyceae). *Arch. Protistenk.*, **132**, 313-324. Strains:359, 360
- 45 Choi, K., Imai, A., Kim, B., Matsushige, K. 2001 Properties of dissolved organic carbon (DOC) released by three species of blue-green algae. *Korean J. Limnol.*, **34**, 20-29. Strains:44, 74, 204
- 46 Chonudomkul, D., Yongmanitchai, W., Theeragool, G., Kawachi, M., Kasai, F., Kaya, K., Watanabe, M. M. 2004 Morphology, genetic diversity, temperature tolerance and toxicity of *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* (Nostocales, Cyanobacteria) strains from Thailand and Japan. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.*, **48**, 345-355. Strains:991, 992, 993, 1040, 1041
- 47 Chu, S. P. 1942 The influence of the mineral composition of the medium on the growth of planktonic algae. Part I. Methods and culture media. *J. Ecol.*, **30**, 284-325. Medium (MC-10)
- 48 Ciniglia, C., Cascone, C., Giudice, R. L., Pinto, G., Pollio, A. 2005 Application of methods for assessing the geno- and cytotoxicity of Triclosan to *C. ehrenbergii*. *J. Hazard. Mat.*, **122**, 227-232. Strains:228, 229
- 49 Coesel, P. F. M. 1991 Ammonium dependency in *Closterium aciculare* T. West, a planktonic desmid from alkaline, eutrophic waters. *J. Plank. Res.*, **13**, 913-922. Strain:258
- 50 Coleman, A. W. 1959 Sexual isolation in *Pandorina morum*. *J. Protozool.*, **6**, 249-264. Strains:886, 887

- 51 Coleman, A. W. 1988 The autofluorescent flagellum: a new phylogenetic enigma. *J. Phycol.*, **24**, 118-120. Strains:2142, 2144
- 52 Connell, L., Cattolico, R. A. 1996 Fragile algae: axenic culture of field-collected samples of *Heterosigma carterae*. *Mar. Biol.*, **125**, 421-426. Strain:293
- 53 Crosbie, N. D., Pöckl, M., Weisse, T. 2003 Dispersal and phylogenetic diversity of nonmarine picocyanobacteria, inferred from 16S rRNA gene and cpcBA-intergenic spacer sequence analyses. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **69**, 5716-5721. Strains:1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348
- 54 Crosbie, N. D., Pöckl, M., Weisse, T. 2003 Rapid establishment of clonal isolates of freshwater picoplankton by single-cell and single-colony sorting. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, **55**, 361-370. Strains:1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348
- 55 Danbara, A., Shiraiwa, Y. 1999 The requirement of selenium for the growth of marine coccolithophorids, *Emiliania huxleyi*, *Gephyrocapsa oceanica* and *Helladosphaera* sp. (Prymnesiophyceae). *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **40**, 762-766. Strains:837, 838
- 56 De Halperin, D. R., Mendoza, M. L., De Caire, G. Z. 1973 Axenic cultures of blue-green algae (Cyanophyta). *Physis secc. B. Buenos Aires.*, **32**, 67-84 (in Spanish with English summary). Strain:37
- 57 Demura, M., Kawachi, M., Kunugi, M., Nishizawa, T., Kasai, F., Watanabe, M. M. 2007 Development of microsatellite markers for the red tide-forming harmful species *Chattonella antiqua*, *C. marina*, and *C. ovata* (Raphidophyceae). *Mol. Ecol. Notes*, **7**, 315-317. Strain:2
- 58 Denboh, T., Hendrayanti, D., Ichimura, T. 2001 Monophyly of the genus *Closterium* and the order Desmidiiales (Charophyceae, Chlorophyta) inferred from nuclear small subunit rDNA data. *J. Phycol.*, **37**, 1063-1072. Strains:52, 125, 165, 170, 174, 175, 180, 181, 185, 187, 188, 191, 194, 198, 199, 200, 271, 339, 449
- 59 Dionisio, M. L., Tsuzuki, M., Miyachi, S. 1989 Blue light induction of carbonic anhydrase activity in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **30**, 215-219. Strain:2235
- 60 Dionisio, M. L., Tsuzuki, M., Miyachi, S. 1989 Light requirement for carbonic anhydrase induction in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **30**, 207-213. Strain:2235
- 61 Dionisio-Sese, M. L., Fukuzawa, H., Miyachi, S. 1990 Light-induced carbonic anhydrase expression in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Plant Physiol.*, **94**, 1103-1110. Strain:2235
- 62 Dionisio-Sese, M. L., Miyachi, S. 1992 The effect of sodium chloride on carbonic anhydrase activity in marine microalgae. *J. Phycol.*, **28**, 619-624. Strain:2168
- 63 Dwi, S., Hirata, K., Asada, Y., Miyamoto, K. 2001 Utilization of cyanobacterial biomass from water bloom for bioproduction of lactic acid. *World J. Microbiol. Biotech.*, **17**, 259-264. Strains:23, 44
- 64 Ehara, M., Kitayama, T., Watanabe, K. I., Inagaki, Y., Hayashi-Ishimaru, Y., Ohama, T. 1999 Comprehensive molecular phylogenetic analysis of a heterokont alga (NIES 548) using genes from all three cellular compartments. *Phycol. Res.*, **47**, 225-231. Strain:548
- 65 Ehara, M., Watanabe, K. I., Kawai, H., Inagaki, Y., Hayashi-Ishimaru, Y., Ohama, T. 1998 Distribution of the mitochondrial deviant genetic code AUA for methionine in heterokont algae. *J. Phycol.*, **34**, 1005-1008. Strain:1
- 66 Ehara, T., Ogasawara, Y., Osafune, T. 1990 Behavior of chloroplast nucleoids during the cell cycle of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* (Chlorophyta) in synchronized culture. *J. Phycol.*, **26**, 317-323. Strain:2235
- 67 Ehara, T., Osafune, T., Hase, E. 1985 Interactions between the nucleus and cytoplasmic organelles during the cell cycle of *Euglena gracilis* in synchronized cultures. III. Associations between the nucleus and chloroplasts at an early stage of the cell cycle under photoorganotrophic conditions (part II). *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **26**, 1155-1165. Strain:48
- 68 Ehara, T., Osafune, T., Hase, E. 1990 Interactions between the nucleus and cytoplasmic organelles during the cell cycle of *Euglena gracilis* in synchronized cultures. *Exp. Cell Res.*, **190**, 104-112. Strain:48
- 69 Ehara, T., Shihira-Ishikawa, I., Osafune, T., Hase, E., Ohkuro, I. 1975 Some structural characteristics of chloroplast degeneration in cells of *Euglena gracilis* Z during their heterotrophic growth in darkness. *J. Electron Microscopy*, **24**, 253-261. Strain:48
- 70 Ehara, T., Sumida, S., Osafune, T. 1988 Dynamic morphological changes of organelles in *Euglena gracilis* Z. *J. Tokyo Med. Coll.*, **46**, 420-431. Strain:48
- 71 Ehara, T., Sumida, S., Osafune, T., Hase, E. 1984 Interactions between the nucleus and cytoplasmic organelles during the cell cycle of *Euglena gracilis* in synchronized culture. I. Associations between the nucleus and chloroplasts at an early stage in the cell cycle under photoorganotrophic conditions (Part I). *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **25**, 1133-1146. Strain:48
- 72 Endo, B., Fujii, T., Kamiya, Y., Sekimoto, H. 1997 Analysis of genomic sequences encoding a sex pheromone from the *Closterium peracerosum-strigosum-littorale* complex. *J. Plant Res.*, **110**, 463-467. Strains:67, 68
- 73 Erata, M., Chihara, M. 1987 Cryptomonads from the Sugadaira-Moor, Central Japan. *Bull. Sugadaira Mont. Res. Center, Univ. Tsukuba*, **8**, 57-69 (in Japanese with English summary). Strains:706, 713, 714, 715
- 74 Erata, M., Chihara, M. 1989 Re-examination of *Pyrenomonas* and *Rhodomonas* (Class Cryptophyceae) through ultrastructural survey of red pigmented cryptomonads. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, **102**, 429-443. Strains:697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 705, 706
- 75 Erata, M., Chihara, M. 1991 Cryptomonads of Japan (2) three species of *Chroomonas*. *J. Jpn. Bot.*, **66**, 7-11. Strains:706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 712, 713, 714, 727

- 76 Erata, M., Kubota, M., Takahashi, T., Inouye, I., Watanabe, M. 1995 Ultrastructure and phototactic action spectra of two genera of cryptophyte flagellate algae, *Cryptomonas* and *Chroomonas*. *Protoplasma*, **188**, 258-266. Strains:707, 714
- 77 Fawley, M. W. 1991 Disjunct distribution of the xanthophyll loroxanthin in the green algae (Chlorophyta). *J. Phycol.*, **27**, 544-548. Strain:2285
- 78 Feinstein, T. N., Traslavina, R., Sun, M.-Y., Lin, S. 2002 Effects of light on photosynthesis, grazing, and population dynamics of the heterotrophic dinoflagellate *Pfiesteria piscicida* (Dinophyceae). *J. Phycol.*, **38**, 659-669. Strain:1730
- 79 Foy, R. H., Gibson, C. E. 1982 Photosynthetic characteristics of planktonic blue-green algae: the response of twenty strains grown under high and low light. *Br. phycol. J.*, **17**, 169-182. Strain:596
- 80 Fujii, K., Yahashi, Y., Nakano, T., Imanishi, S., Baldia, S. F., Harada, K. 2002 Simultaneous detection and determination of the absolute configuration of thiazole-containing amino acids in a peptide. *Tetrahedron*, **58**, 6873-6879. Strains:101, 298
- 81 Fujita, K. 1958 The metabolism of acetate in *Chlorella* cells. *J. Biochem.*, **46**, 253-268. Strain:2170
- 82 Fujita, Y. 1974 The light-induced oxidation-reduction reaction of cytochrome b-559 in membrane fragments of the blue-green alga *Anabaena variabilis*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **15**, 861-874. Strain:23
- 83 Fujita, Y. 1975 Further investigation of the light-induced cytochrome b-559 reaction in membrane fragments of the blue-green alga *Anabaena variabilis*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **16**, 1037-1048. Strain:23
- 84 Fujita, Y. 1976 The C550 photoresponse at room temperature observed in membrane fragments of the blue-green alga *Anabaena variabilis*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **17**, 187-191. Strain:23
- 85 Fujita, Y., Hattori, A. 1960 Effect of chromatic lights on phycobilin formation in a blue-green alga, *Tolypothrix tenuis*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **1**, 293-303. Strain:37
- 86 Fujita, Y., Hattori, A. 1960 Formation of phycoerythrin in pre-illuminated cells of *Tolypothrix tenuis* with special reference to nitrogen metabolism. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **1**, 281-292. Strain:37
- 87 Fujita, Y., Hattori, A. 1962 Changes in composition of cellular material during formation of phycobilin chromoproteids in a blue-green alga, *Tolypothrix tenuis*. *J. Biochem.*, **52**, 38-42. Strain:37
- 88 Fujita, Y., Hattori, A. 1962 Photochemical interconversion between precursors of phycobilin chromoproteids in *Tolypothrix tenuis*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **3**, 209-220. Strain:37
- 89 Fujita, Y., Hattori, A. 1962 Preliminary note on a new phycobilin pigment isolated from blue-green algae. *J. Biochem.*, **51**, 89-91. Strains:19, 37
- 90 Fujita, Y., Hattori, A. 1963 Action spectrum of light-induced nitrite reduction in *Anabaena cylindrica*. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **9**, 257-265. Strain:19
- 91 Fujita, Y., Hattori, A. 1963 Effects of second chromatic illumination on phycobilin chromo-protein formation in chromatically preilluminated cells of *Tolypothrix tenuis*. *Plant Cell Physiol., Spec. Iss. (Studies on Microalgae and Photosynthetic Bacteria)*, 431-440. Strain:37
- 92 Fujita, Y., Hattori, A. 1963 Occurrence of a purple bile pigment in phycoerythrin-rich cells of the blue-green alga, *Tolypothrix tenuis*. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **9**, 253-256. Strain:37
- 93 Fujita, Y., Murano, F. 1967 Photochemical activities of sonicated lamellae of spinach chloroplasts with special reference to the action of CRS (cytochrome c reducing substance). *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **8**, 269-281. Strain:19
- 94 Fujita, Y., Murano, F. 1968 Occurrence of back flow of electrons against the action of photochemical system I in sonicated lamellar fragments. In *Comparative Biochemistry and Biophysics of Photosynthesis*, Eds. by Shibata, K., et al., University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo, p. 161-169. Strain:19
- 95 Fujita, Y., Myers, J. 1966 Some properties of the cytochrome c reducing substance, a factor for light-induced redox reaction of cytochrome c in photosynthetic lamellae. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **7**, 599-606. Strain:19
- 96 Fujita, Y., Ohama, H., Hattori, A. 1964 Hydrogenase activity of cell-free preparation obtained from the blue-green alga, *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **5**, 305-314. Strain:19
- 97 Fujita, Y., Pjon, C.-J., Suzuki, R. 1974 Studies on the Hill reaction of membrane fragments of blue-green algae V. A correlation between the solubilization of a photochemically active chromoprotein (ACP) and the inactivation of photosystem II activity in membrane fragments of *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **15**, 779-787. Strain:19
- 98 Fujita, Y., Suzuki, R. 1971 Studies on the Hill reaction of membrane fragments of blue-green algae I. Stabilizing effect of various media on the 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol-Hill activity of membrane fragments obtained from *Anabaena cylindrica* and *Anabaena variabilis*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **12**, 641-651. Strains:19, 23
- 99 Fujita, Y., Suzuki, R. 1973 Studies on the Hill reaction of membrane fragments of blue-green algae III. Fluorescence characteristics of membrane fragments of *Anabaena variabilis* and *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **14**, 249-260. Strains:19, 23
- 100 Fujita, Y., Suzuki, R. 1973 Studies on the Hill reaction of membrane fragments of blue-green algae IV. Carotenoid photobleaching induced by photosystem II action. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **14**, 261-273. Strains:19, 23
- 101 Fujita, Y., Tsuji, T. 1968 Photochemically active chromoprotein isolated from the blue-green alga *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Nature*, **219**, 1270-1271. Strain:19

- 102 Fujiwara, S., Fukuzawa, H., Tachiki, A., Miyachi, S. 1990 Structure and differential expression of two genes encoding carbonic anhydrase in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **87**, 9779-9783. Strain:2235
- 103 Fukao, T., Nishijima, T., Yamaguchi, H., Adachi, M. 2007 Utilization of urea by the 6 species of red tide phytoplankton. *Bull. Plankton Soc. Japan*, **54**, 1-8. Strains:1, 6, 237, 323, 324, 605
- 104 Fukumoto, R., Dohmae, N., Takio, K., Satoh, S., Fujii, T., Sekimoto, H. 2002 Purification and characterization of a pheromone that induces sexual cell division in the unicellular green alga *Closterium ehrenbergii*. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.*, **40**, 183-188. Strains:228, 229
- 105 Fukumoto, R., Fujii, T., Sekimoto, H. 1997 Detection and evaluation of a novel sexual pheromone that induces sexual cell division of *Closterium ehrenbergii* (Chlorophyta). *J. Phycol.*, **33**, 441-445. Strains:228, 229
- 106 Fukumoto, R., Fujii, T., Sekimoto, H. 1998 A newly identified chemotactic sexual pheromone from *Closterium ehrenbergii*. *Sex. Plant. Reprod.*, **11**, 81-85. Strains:228, 229
- 107 Fukumoto, R., Fujii, T., Sekimoto, H. 2003 Cloning of a cDNA encoding a sexual cell division-inducing pheromone from a unicellular green alga *Closterium ehrenbergii*. *J. Phycol.*, **39**, 931-936. Strains:228, 229
- 108 Fukumoto, T., Nishimura, T., Nagasawa, T., Kitajima, K., Iwamura, T. 1988 Exclusion chromatography with controlled-pore glass beads to isolate *Chlorella* chromatin and its applications. *Anal. Biochem.*, **170**, 463-471. Strain:2170
- 109 Fukuzawa, H., Fujiwara, S., Yamamoto, Y., Dionisio-Sese, M. L., Miyachi, S. 1990 cDNA cloning, sequence, and expression of carbonic anhydrase in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*: Regulation by environmental CO<sub>2</sub> concentration. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **87**, 4383-4387. Strain:2235
- 110 Fukuzawa, H., Ishida, S., Miyachi, S. 1991 cDNA cloning and gene expression of carbonic anhydrase in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Can. J. Bot.*, **69**, 1088-1096. Strain:2235
- 111 Furihata, T., Pomprasirt, S., Sakurai, H. 1997 Characteristics of sulfite transport by *Chlorella vulgaris*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **38**, 398-403. Strain:2160
- 112 Gekeler, W., Grill, E., Winnacker, E.-L., Zenk, M. H. 1988 Algae sequester heavy metals via synthesis of phytochelatoin complexes. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, **150**, 197-202. Strain:687
- 113 Goldstein, M. 1964 Speciation and mating behavior in *Eudorina*. *J. Protozool.*, **11**, 317-344. Strain:735
- 114 Gontcharov, A. A., Watanabe, M. M. 1999 Rare and new desmids (Desmidiaceae, Chlorophyta) from Japan. *Phycol. Res.*, **47**, 233-240. Strains:839, 840, 841, 842
- 115 Gowans, C. S. 1963 The conspecificity of *Chlamydomonas eugametos* and *Chlamydomonas moewusii*: an experimental approach. *Phycologia*, **3**, 37-44. Strain:2219
- 116 Grauvogel, C., Petersen, J. 2007 Isoprenoid biosynthesis authenticates the classification of the green alga *Mesostigma viride* as an ancient streptophyte. *Gene*, **396**(1), 125-133. Strain:476
- 117 Grilli Caiola, M., Canini, A., Galiazzo, F., Rotilio, G. 1991 Superoxide dismutase in vegetative cells, heterocysts and akinetes of *Anabaena cylindrica* Lemm. *FEMS Microbiol. Letters*, **80**, 161-166. Strain:19
- 118 Grotjohann, N., Kowallik, W. 1989 Influence of blue light on the activity of phosphofructokinase in *Chlorella kessleri*. *Physiol. Plant.*, **75**, 43-46. Strain:2160
- 119 Guillard, R. R. L., Ryther, J. H. 1962 Studies of marine planktonic diatoms. I. *Cyclotella nana* Hustedt, and *Detonula confervacea* (Cleve) Gran. *Can. J. Microbiol.*, **8**, 229-239. Medium (f/2, f/2 metals)
- 120 Hagiwara, T., Yagi, O., Takamura, Y., Sudo, R. 1984 Isolation of bacteria-free *Microcystis aeruginosa* from Lake Kasumigaura. *Jpn. J. Water Poll. Res.*, **7**, 437-442 (in Japanese with English summary). Medium (M-11) Strain:604
- 121 Hamaji, T., Ferris, P. J., Coleman, A. W., Waffenschmidt, S., Takahashi, F., Nishii, I., Nozaki, H. 2008 Identification of the minus-dominance gene ortholog in the mating-type locus of *Gonium pectorale*. *Genetics*, **178**, 283-294. Strains:1710, 1711
- 122 Hamana, K. 2008 Cellular polyamines of phototrophs and heterotrophs belonging to the lower eukaryotic phyla Cercozoa, Euglenozoa, Heterokonta and Metamonada. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **54**, 135-140. Strains:9, 15, 71, 86, 118, 253, 323, 330, 333, 548, 603, 621, 622, 1002, 1003, 1011, 1044, 1303, 1380, 1440, 1443, 1444
- 123 Hamana, K., Aizaki T., Arai, E., Saito, A., Uchikata, K., Ohnishi, H. 2004 Distribution of norspermidine s a cellular polyamine within micro green algae including non-photosynthetic achlorophyllous *Polytoma*, *Polytomella*, *Prototheca* and *Helicosporidium*. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **50**, 289-295. Strains:18, 251, 254, 255, 296, 329, 483, 486, 536
- 124 Hamana, K., Kobayashi, M., Yokota, A., Sekiguchi, H., Niitsu, M. 2008 Cellular polyamine profiles in cyanobacteria. *Microbiol. Cult. Coll.*, **24**, 3-8. Strains:26, 33, 36, 46, 206, 208, 230, 267, 268, 305, 361, 416, 433, 434, 481, 507, 597, 598, 931, 932
- 125 Hamana, K., Matsuzaki, S., Niitsu, M., Samejima, K., Nagashima, H. 1990 Polyamines of unicellular thermoacidophilic red alga *Cyanidium caldarium*. *Phytochemistry*, **29**, 377-380. Strain:2137
- 126 Hamana, K., Miyagawa, K., Matsuzaki, S. 1983 Occurrence of syn-homospermidine as the major polyamine in nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **112**, 606-613. Strains:19, 37, 39, 2129

- 127 Hamana, K., Niitsu, M. 2006 Cellular polyamines of lower eukaryotes belonging to the phyla Glaucophyta, Rhodophyta, Cryptophyta, Haptophyta and Percolozoa. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **52**, 235-240. Strains:8, 274, 276, 277, 282, 353, 388, 699, 706, 715, 741, 763, 764, 1016, 1017, 1032, 1036, 1332, 1441, 1456, 1457, 1462, 1463, 1467, 1473, 1516
- 128 Hamana, K., Sakamoto, A., Nishina, M., Niitsu, M. 2004 Cellular polyamine profile of the phyla Dinophyta, Apicomplexa, Ciliophora, Euglenozoa, Cercozoa and Heterokonta. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **50**, 297-303. Strains:12, 286, 304, 331, 381, 387, 463
- 129 Hanagata, N., Karube, I., Chihara, M., Silva, P. C. 1998 Reconsideration of the taxonomy of ellipsoidal species of *Chlorella* (Trebouxiophyceae, Chlorophyta), with establishment of *Watanabea* gen. nov. *Phycol. Res.*, **46**, 221-229. Strain:2189
- 130 Hanazato, T. 1991 Interrelations between *Microcystis* and *Cladocera* in the highly eutrophic Lake Kasumigaura, Japan. *Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol.*, **76**, 21-36. Strains:44, 298, 299
- 131 Handa, S., Nakahara, M., Tsubota, H., Deguchi, H., Nakano, T. 2003 A new aerial alga, *Stichococcus ampulliformis* sp. nov. (Trebouxiophyceae, Chlorophyta) from Japan. *Phycol. Res.*, **51**, 203-210. Strain:996
- 132 Hara, Y. 1990 *Chattonella ovata* Y. Hara et Chihara mss. In *Red Tide Organisms in Japan - An Illustrated Taxonomic Guide*, Eds. by Fukuyo, Y., Takano, H., Chihara, M. & Matsuoka, K., Uchida Rokakuho, Tokyo, p. 340-341 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:603
- 133 Hara, Y., Chihara, M. 1982 Ultrastructure and taxonomy of *Chattonella* (Class Raphidophyceae) in Japan. *Jpn. J. Phycol.*, **30**, 47-56 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:161
- 134 Hara, Y., Doi, K., Chihara, M. 1994 Four new species of *Chattonella* (Raphidophyceae, Chromophyta) from Japan. *Jpn. J. Phycol. (Sôru)*, **42**, 407-420. Strains:118, 161, 603, 670, 848, 849
- 135 Hara, Y., Inouye, I., Chihara, M. 1985 Morphology and ultrastructure of *Olisthodiscus luteus* (Raphidophyceae) with special reference to the taxonomy. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, **98**, 251-262. Strain:15
- 136 Harashima, A., Watanabe, M., Fujishiro, I. 1988 Evolution of bioconvection patterns in a culture of motile flagellates. *Phys. Fluids*, **31**, 764-775. Strain:6
- 137 Harris, E. H. 1988 In *The Chlamydomonas Sourcebook*. Academic Press, New York, p. 780. Medium (TAP)
- 138 Hase, E., Mihara, S., Otsuka, H. 1959 An additional note on the nature of sulfur-containing peptide nucleotide complex obtained from *Chlorella* and yeast. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **5**, 43-50. Strain:2170
- 139 Hase, E., Mihara, S., Otsuka, H., Tamiya, H. 1959 Sulfur-containing peptide-nucleotide complex isolated from *Chlorella* and yeast cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, **83**, 170-177. Strain:2170
- 140 Hase, E., Mihara, S., Tamiya, H. 1960 Role of sulfur in the cell division of *Chlorella* with special reference to the sulfur compounds appearing during the process of cell division. I. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **1**, 131-142. Strain:2170
- 141 Hase, E., Mihara, S., Tamiya, H. 1960 Some data on the nature of sulfur-containing peptide-nucleotide compounds obtained from *Chlorella* cells at different developmental stages in their life cycle. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **6**, 61-67. Strain:2170
- 142 Hase, E., Mihara, S., Tamiya, H. 1960 Sulfur-containing deoxyribose polynucleotides obtained from *Chlorella* cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **39**, 381-382. Strain:2170
- 143 Hase, E., Mihara, S., Tamiya, H. 1961 Capabilities of various sulfur substances in inducing the cell division of *Chlorella* arrested by sulfur deficiency. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **7**, 173-176. Strain:2170
- 144 Hase, E., Mihara, S., Tamiya, H. 1961 Role of sulfur in the cell division of *Chlorella* with special reference to the sulfur compounds appearing during the process of cell division. II. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **2**, 9-24. Strain:2170
- 145 Hase, E., Miyachi, S., Mihara, S. 1963 A preliminary note on the phosphorus compounds in chloroplast and volutin granules isolated from *Chlorella* cells. *Plant Cell Physiol., Spec. Iss. (Studies on Microalgae and Photosynthetic Bacteria)*, 619-626. Strain:2170
- 146 Hase, E., Morimura, Y., Mihara, S., Tamiya, H. 1958 The role of sulfur in the cell division of *Chlorella*. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, **32**, 87-95. Strain:2170
- 147 Hase, E., Morimura, Y., Tamiya, H. 1957 Some data on the growth physiology of *Chlorella* studied by the technique of synchronous culture. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, **69**, 149-165. Strain:2170
- 148 Hase, E., Moriyama, Y., Tamiya, H. 1960 A short remark on the role of sulfur in the cell division of *Chlorella*. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **6**, 68-69. Strain:2170
- 149 Hase, E., Otsuka, H., Mihara, S., Tamiya, H. 1959 Role of sulfur in the cell division of *Chlorella*, studied by the technique of synchronous culture. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **35**, 180-189. Strain:2170
- 150 Hashimoto, H. 1997 Electron-opaque annular structure girdling the constricting isthmus of the dividing chloroplasts of *Heterosigma akashiwo* (Raphidophyceae, Chromophyta). *Protoplasma*, **197**, 210-216.
- 151 Hashimoto, H., Murakami, S. 1982 Changes in morphology and ultrastructure of chloroplast along its division cycle in *Euglena gracilis* cultured synchronously under photoautotrophic condition. *Scientific Papers of the College of General Education, Univ. of Tokyo*, **32**, 55-64. Strain:48
- 152 Hashimoto, H., Murakami, S. 1982 Chloroplast replication and loss of chloroplast DNA induced by nalidixic acid in *Euglena gracilis*. *Cell Struct. Funct.*, **7**, 111-120. Strain:48

- 153 Hashimoto, H., Murakami, S. 1983 Effects of cycloheximide and chloramphenicol on chloroplast replication in synchronously dividing cultured cells of *Euglena gracilis*. *New Phytol.*, **94**, 521-529. Strain:48
- 154 Hatakeyama, S., Fukushima, S., Kasai, F., Shiraishi, H. 1994 Assessment of herbicide effects on algal production in the Kokai River (Japan) using a model stream and *Selenastrum* bioassay. *Ecotoxicology*, **3**, 143-156. Strain:35
- 155 Hatano, S. 1978 Studies on frost hardiness in *Chlorella ellipsoidea*: Effects of antimetabolites, surfactants, hormones, and sugars on the hardening process in the light and dark. In *Plant Cold Hardiness and Freezing Stress*, Eds. by Li, P. H. & Sakai, A., Academic Press, New York, p. 175-196. Strain:2170
- 156 Hatano, S., Akashi, H., Nogata, Y., Yoshimoto, M. 1987 Fatty acid synthetase system in relation to frost hardiness in *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. In *Plant Cold Hardiness*, Ed. by Li, P. H., Alan R. Liss, Inc., New York, p. 101-115. Strain:2170
- 157 Hatano, S., Hara, Y., Takahashi, M. 1983 Preliminary study on the effects of photoperiod and nutrients on the vertical migratory behavior of a red tide flagellate, *Heterosigma akashiwo*. *Jpn. J. Phycol.*, **31**, 263-269 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:6
- 158 Hatano, S., Joh, T., Miyamoto, T., Yoshimoto, M. 1992 Preparation of protoplasts from *Chlorella ellipsoidea* C-27. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **33**, 651-655. Strain:2170
- 159 Hatano, S., Kabata, K. 1982 Transition of lipid metabolism in relation to frost hardiness in *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. In *Plant Cold Hardiness and Freezing Stress*, Eds. by Li, P. H. & Sakai, A., Academic Press, New York, p. 145-156. Strain:2170
- 160 Hatano, S., Kabata, K., Sadakane, H. 1981 Transition of lipid synthesis from chloroplasts to a cytoplasmic system during hardening in *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. *Plant Physiol.*, **67**, 216-220. Strains:687, 2170
- 161 Hatano, S., Kabata, K., Yoshimoto, M., Sadakane, H. 1982 Accumulation of free fatty acid during hardening of *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. *Plant Physiol.*, **70**, 1173-1177. Strain:2170
- 162 Hatano, S., Sadakane, H., Tutumi, M., Watanabe, T. 1976 Studies on frost hardiness in *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. I. Development of frost hardiness of *Chlorella ellipsoidea* in synchronous culture. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **17**, 451-458. Strain:2170
- 163 Hatano, S., Sadakane, H., Tutumi, M., Watanabe, T. 1976 Studies on frost hardiness in *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. II. Effects of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis and surfactants on the process of hardening. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **17**, 643-651. Strain:2170
- 164 Hattori, A. 1957 Studies on the metabolism of urea and other nitrogenous compounds in *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. *J. Biochem.*, **44**, 253-273. Strain:2170
- 165 Hattori, A., Fujita, Y. 1959 Crystalline phycobilin chromoproteins obtained from a blue-green alga, *Tolypothrix tenuis*. *J. Biochem.*, **46**, 633-644. Strain:37
- 166 Hattori, A., Fujita, Y. 1959 Effect of pre-illumination on the formation of phycobilin pigments in a blue-green alga, *Tolypothrix tenuis*. *J. Biochem.*, **46**, 1259-1261. Strain:37
- 167 Hattori, A., Fujita, Y. 1959 Formation of phycobilin pigments in a blue-green alga, *Tolypothrix tenuis*, as induced by illumination with colored lights. *J. Biochem.*, **46**, 521-524. Strain:37
- 168 Hattori, A., Fujita, Y. 1959 Spectroscopic studies on the phycobilin pigments obtained from blue-green and red algae. *J. Biochem.*, **46**, 903-909. Strain:37
- 169 Hattori, A., Uesugi, I. 1968 Ferredoxin-dependent photoreduction of nitrate and nitrite by subcellular preparations of *Anabaena cylindrica*. In *Comparative Biochemistry and Biophysics of Photosynthesis*, Eds. by Shibata, K., et al., University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo, p. 201-205. Strain:19
- 170 Hayashi-Ishimaru, Y., Ehara, M., Inagaki, Y., Ohama, T. 1997 A deviant mitochondrial genetic code in prymnesiophytes (yellow-algae): UGA codon for tryptophan. *Curr. Genet.*, **32**, 296-299. Strains:8, 353, 388
- 171 Hayashi-Ishimaru, Y., Ohama, T., Kawatsu, Y., Nakamura, K., Osawa, S. 1996 UAG is a sense codon in several chlorophycean mitochondria. *Curr. Genet.*, **30**, 29-33. Strains:96, 209, 227, 415
- 172 Hepperle, D., Nozaki, H., Hohenberger, S., Huss, V. A. R., Morita, E., Krienitz, L. 1998 Phylogenetic position of the Phacotaceae within the Chlamydomonadales as revealed by analysis of 18S rDNA and *rbcl* sequences. *J. Mol. Evol.*, **47**, 420-430. Strains:858, 859, 861, 862
- 173 Higashiyama, T., Yamada, T. 1991 Electrophoretic karyotyping and chromosomal gene mapping of *Chlorella*. *Nucl. Acids Res.*, **19**, 6191-6195. Strains:2163, 2171, 2189
- 174 Hino, S. 1991 An examination of algal bioassay method for agricultural chemicals and heavy metals in a water environment. *Hokkaido Kankyo Kagaku Kenkyu Sentai Syoho*, **18**, 41-49 (in Japanese with English summary). Strains:228, 229
- 175 Hirabayashi, R., Imamura, N. 2003 Action mechanism of a selective anti-cyanobacterial compound, argimicin A. *J. Antibiotics*, **56**, 154-159. Strains:41, 45, 81, 102, 204, 230, 298, 592
- 176 Hirai, A., Nishimura, T., Iwamura, T. 1979 Synthetic rates of chloroplast and cytoplasmic ribosomal ribonucleic acids during the cell cycle of *Chlorella*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **20**, 93-102. Strain:2170
- 177 Hirano, H., Iguchi, M., Nishimura, T., Iwamura, T. 1986 Isolation of high molecular weight cellular DNA with a novel granulated hydroxyapatite. *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, **50**, 219-221. Strain:2170
- 178 Hirano, H., Takeda, Y., Iwamura, T. 1986 Unique repetitive sequences of 170bp in *Chlorella*. *Plant Mol. Biol.*, **7**, 311-317. Strains:2160, 2170

- 179 Hirano, M., Mori, H., Miura, Y., Matsunaga, N., Nakamura, N., Matsunaga, T. 1990 g-Linolenic acid production by microalgae. *Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, **24/25**, 183-191. Strain:39
- 180 Hiroishi, S., Nakai, R., Seto, H., Yoshida, T., Imai, I. 2002 Identification of *Heterocapsa circularisquama* by means of antibody. *Fish. Sci.*, **68, Suppl.**, 627-628. Strains:7, 235, 472, 473
- 181 Hiroishi, S., Uchida, A., Nagasaki, K., Ishida, Y. 1988 A new method for identification of inter- and intra-species of the red tide algae *Chattonella antiqua* and *Chattonella marina* (Raphidophyceae) by means of monoclonal antibodies. *J. Phycol.*, **24**, 442-444. Strains:1, 2, 14, 83, 84, 85, 86, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 121
- 182 Hiroishi, S., Uchida, A., Nagasaki, K., Ishida, Y. 1989 A new method for inter- and intra-species identification of red tide algae *Chattonella antiqua* and *Chattonella marina* by means of monoclonal antibodies. In *Red Tides: Biology, Environmental Science, and Toxicology*, Eds. by Okaichi, T., Anderson, D. M. & Nemoto, T., Elsevier Science Pub., New York, p. 299-300. Strains:85, 86, 118, 121
- 183 Hirokawa, T., Hata, M., Takeda, H. 1982 Correlation between the starch level and the rate of starch synthesis during the developmental cycle of *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **23**, 813-820. Strain:2170
- 184 Hirokawa, T., Miyachi, S., Tamiya, H. 1958 Effect of hydrogen peroxide on the light-induced capacity of carbon dioxide-fixation in green algae. *J. Biochem.*, **45**, 1005-1010. Strain:2170
- 185 Hirokawa, T., Takeda, H. 1980 Automatic analysing system for the liquid chromatography. *J. Gen. Edu. Dept., Niigata Univ.*, **10**, 97-106. Strains:226, 2170
- 186 Hiroki, M., Shimizu, A., Li, R., Watanabe, M., Watanabe, M. M. 1998 Development of a database system useful for identification of *Anabaena* spp. (Cyanobacteria). *Phycol. Res.*, **46, Suppl.**, 85-93. Strains:810, 819, 826, 835
- 187 Hirooka, T., Akiyama, Y., Tsuji, N., Nakamura, T., Nagase, H., Hirata, K., Miyamoto, K. 2003 Removal of hazardous phenols by microalgae under photoautotrophic conditions. *J. Biosci. Bioeng.*, **95**, 200-203. Strains:19, 23, 44, 422, 437
- 188 Hirose, T. 1984 Near-UV and blue light effects in cyanobacteria. In *Blue Light Effects in Biological Systems*, Ed. by Senger, H., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, p. 39-47. Strains:19, 37, 2093
- 189 Hiwatari, T., Kasai, F., Watanabe, M. M., Nei, T. 1984 Cryopreservation of *Scenedesmus acutus* and *Pediastrum duplex* in liquid nitrogen - Survival and growth after freezing. *Jpn. J. Freez. Dry.*, **30**, 27-31 (in Japanese with English title). Strains:95, 213
- 190 Hoef-Emden, K., Melkonian, M. 2003 Revision of the genus *Cryptomonas* (Cryptophyceae): a combination of molecular phylogeny and morphology provides insights into a long-hidden dimorphism. *Protist*, **154**, 371-409. Strains:274, 276, 279
- 191 Hogetsu, D., Miyachi, S. 1970 Effect of oxygen on the light-enhanced dark carbon dioxide fixation in *Chlorella* cells. *Plant Physiol.*, **45**, 178-182. Strain:2170
- 192 Hogetsu, D., Miyachi, S. 1977 Effects of CO<sub>2</sub> concentration during growth on subsequent photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub> fixation. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **18**, 347-352. Strain:2160
- 193 Hogetsu, D., Miyachi, S. 1979 Role of carbonic anhydrase in photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub> fixation in *Chlorella*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **20**, 747-756. Strain:2160
- 194 Hoham, R. W., Berman, J. D., Rogers, H. S., Felio, J. H., Ryba, J. B., Miller, P. R. 2006 Two new species of green snow algae from Upstate New York, *Chloromonas chenangoensis* sp. nov. and *Chloromonas tughillensis* sp. nov. (Volvocales, Chlorophyceae) and the effects of light on their life cycle development. *Phycologia*, **45**, 319-330. Medium (mM-1)
- 195 Holm-Hansen, O., Gerloff, G. C., Skoog, F. 1954 Cobalt as an essential element for blue-green algae. *Physiol. Planta.*, **7**, 665-675. Medium (A<sub>5</sub> solution)
- 196 Honda, D., Yokota, A., Sugiyama, J. 1999 Detection of seven major evolutionary lineages in cyanobacteria based on the 16S rRNA gene sequence analysis with new sequences of five marine *Synechococcus* strains. *J. Mol. Evol.*, **48**, 723-739. Strains:27, 208, 510, 2116, 2118, 2119
- 197 Honjo, M., Matsui, K., Ueki, M., Nakamura, R., Fuhrman, J. A., Kawabata, Z. 2006 Diversity of virus-like agents killing *Microcystis aeruginosa* in a hyper-eutrophic pond. *J. Plank. Res.*, **28**, 407-412. Strain:298
- 198 Horiguchi, T. 1996 *Haramonas dimorpha* gen. et sp. nov. (Raphidophyceae), a new marine raphidophyte from Australian mangrove. *Phycol. Res.*, **44**, 143-150. Strain:716
- 199 Hosoi-Tanabe, S., Honda, D., Fukaya, S., Otake, I., Inagaki, Y., Sako, Y. 2007 Proposal of *Pseudochattonella verruculosa* gen. nov., comb. nov. (Dictyochophyceae) for a former raphidophyte alga *Chattonella verruculosa*, based on 18S rDNA phylogeny and ultrastructural characteristics. *Phycological Res.*, **55**, 185-192. Strain:670
- 200 Hosokawa, Y., Miki-Noumura, T. 1987 Bending motion of *Chlamydomonas* axonemes after extrusion of central-pair microtubules. *J. Cell Biol.*, **105**, 1297-1301. Strain:2239
- 201 Hosomi, M., Sudo, R. 1979 Studies on the effects of sediments on algal growth - Algal growth potential of sediments. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, No. **6**, 115-121 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:35
- 202 Hosoya, R., Hamana, K., Isobe, M., Yokota, A. 2005 Polyamine distribution profiles within Cyanobacteria. *Microbiol. Cult. Coll.*, **21**, 3-8. Strains:41, 50, 73, 78, 79, 80, 81, 512, 515, 592, 593, 610, 846, 847
- 203 Houdai, T., Matsuoka, S., Matsumori, N., Murata, M. 2004 Membrane-permeabilizing activities of amphidinol 3, polyene-polyhydroxy antifungal from a marine dinoflagellate. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta*, **1667**, 91-100. Strain:613



- 204 Houdai, T., Matsuoka, S., Morsy, N., Matsumori, N., Satake, M., Murata, M. 2005 Hairpin conformation of amphidinols possibly accounting for potent membrane permeabilizing activities. *Tetrahedron*, **61**, 2795-2802. Strain:613
- 205 Houdai, T., Matsuoka, S., Murata, M., Satake, M., Ota, S., Oshima, Y., Rhodes, L. L. 2001 Acetate labeling patterns of dinoflagellate polyketides, amphidinols 2, 3 and 4 *Tetrahedron*, **57**, 5551-5555. Strain:613
- 206 Huss, V. A. R., Wein, K. H., Kessler, E. 1988 Deoxyribonucleic acid reassociation in the taxonomy of the genus *Chlorella*. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, **150**, 509-511. Strain:2163
- 207 Hutner, S. H., Zahalsky, A. C., Aaronson, S., Baker, H., Frank, O. 1966 Culture media for *Euglena gracilis*. In *Methods in Cell Physiology. Vol. 2*, Ed. by Prescott, D. M., Academic Press, New York, p. 217-228. Medium (HUT)
- 208 Ichimura, T. 1971 Sexual cell division and conjugation-papilla formation in sexual reproduction of *Closterium strigosum*. In *Proceedings of the Seventh International Seaweed Symposium*, University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo, p. 208-214. Medium (C) Strains:66, 262
- 209 Ichimura, T. 1973 Culture of microalgae (6). *Genetics*, **27**, 97-101 (in Japanese). Strains:66, 173, 175, 179, 180, 181, 183, 198, 262, 338, 450
- 210 Ichimura, T. 1973 The life cycle and its control in some species of *Closterium*, with special reference to the biological species problems. *Thesis D. Sci.*, University of Tokyo, 69 pp., 11 tables, 40 figs. Medium (MG) Strains:66, 67, 68, 124, 125, 127, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 198, 202, 262, 337, 338, 450, 451
- 211 Ichimura, T. 1979 2. Isolation and culture methods of algae. 2.5.B. Freshwater algae [2. Sôruï no bunri to baiyôhô. 2.5.B. Tansui sôruï]. In *Methods in Phycological Studies [Sôruï Kenkyûhô]*, Eds. by Nishizawa, K. & Chihara, M., Kyoritsu Shuppan, Tokyo, p. 294-305 (in Japanese without English title). Medium (MA, P35)
- 212 Ichimura, T. 1981 Mating types and reproductive isolation in *Closterium ehrenbergii* Meneghini. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, **94**, 325-334. Strains:228, 229
- 213 Ichimura, T. 1983 Hybrid inviability and predominant survival of mating type minus progeny in laboratory crosses between two closely related mating groups of *Closterium ehrenbergii*. *Evolution*, **37**, 252-260. Strains:228, 229
- 214 Ichimura, T. 1997 *Chlamydomonas pulsatilla* Wollenweber from a supra-littoral rockpool on a small island offshore the city of Muroran, Hokkaido, Japan. *Algol. Stud.*, **85**, 23-29. Strain:122
- 215 Ichimura, T., Itoh, T. 1977 17. Preservation methods of microalgae (I) [17. Bisaisôruï no hozonhô (I)]. In *Preservation methods of microorganisms [Biseibutsu Hozonhô]*, Ed. by Nei, T., University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo, p. 355-373 (in Japanese without English title). Medium (CC, MBM, O, Pro, Tre, VTYT, YT, Fe solution) Strains:19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 122, 123, 127, 131, 144, 152, 173, 175, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 198, 200, 203, 206, 217, 226, 227, 241, 266, 267, 268, 271, 295, 309, 310, 334, 338, 379, 436, 448, 450, 455, 527
- 216 Ichimura, T., Kasai, F. 1984 Post-zygotic isolation between allopatric mating groups of *Closterium ehrenbergii* Meneghini (Conjugato-phyceae). *Phycologia*, **23**, 77-85. Strains:228, 229
- 217 Ichimura, T., Kasai, F. 1984 Time lapse analyses of sexual reproduction in *Closterium ehrenbergii* (Conjugatophyceae). *J. Phycol.*, **20**, 258-265. Strains:228, 229
- 218 Ichimura, T., Kasai, F. 1985 Studies on the life cycle of *Spinoclosterium cuspidatum* (Bailey) Hirano (Conjugatophyceae). *Phycologia*, **24**, 205-216. Strain:325
- 219 Ichimura, T., Kasai, F. 1987 Time-lapse analyses of sexual isolation between two closely related mating groups of the *Closterium ehrenbergii* species complex (Chlorophyta). *J. Phycol.*, **23**, 523-534. Strains:228, 229
- 220 Ichimura, T., Kasai, F. 1989 Life cycles of homothallic and heterothallic clones of *Triploceras gracile* Bailey (Desmidiaceae, Chlorophyta). *Phycologia*, **28**, 212-221. Strains:789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796
- 221 Ichimura, T., Watanabe, M. 1974 The *Closterium calosporum* complex from the Ryukyu Islands - Variation and taxonomical problems. *Mem. Natn. Sci. Mus. Tokyo*, **7**, 89-102, pls. 13-14. Medium (CA) Strains:163, 164, 165, 168, 186, 187, 194, 271, 339, 340, 341
- 222 Ichimura, T., Watanabe, M. M. 1977 An axenic clone of *Microcystis aeruginosa* Kutz. emend. Elenkin from Lake Kasumigaura. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Phycol.*, **25**, 177-181. Medium (B-I, B-II, B-III, B-IV, B-V) Strain:44
- 223 Iehara, M. 1990 Kinetic analysis of the growth of *Chlorella vulgaris*. *Biotech. Bioeng.*, **36**, 198-206. Strain:227
- 224 Iida, K., Takishita, K., Ohshima, K., Inagaki, Y. 2007 Assessing the monophyly of chlorophyll-c containing plastids by multi-gene phylogenies under the unlinked model conditions. *Mol. Phylogenet. Evol.*, **45**(1), 227-238. Strains:1, 15, 136, 274, 548, 670, 716
- 225 Iino, M., Hashimoto, H. 2003 Intermediate features of cyanelle division of *Cyanophora paradoxa* (Glaucocystophyta) between cyanobacterial and plastid division. *J. Phycol.*, **39**, 561-569. Strain:547
- 226 Ikegami, S., Imai, I., Kato, J., Ohtake, H. 1995 Chemotaxis toward inorganic phosphate in the red tide alga *Chattonella antiqua*. *J. Plankton Res.*, **17**, 1587-1591. Strain:1
- 227 Ikushima, T. 1975 Action of furylfuramide (AF-2) on chloroplasts of *Euglena gracilis*. *Annu. Rep. Res. Reactor Inst. Kyoto Univ.*, **8**, 83-85. Strain:48

- 228 Imai, A., Fukushima, T., Matsushige, K. 1999 Effects of aquatic humic substances on the growth of the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *J. Jpn. Soc. Wat. Environ. [Mizukankyô Gakkai Shi]*, **22**, 555-560 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:98
- 229 Imai, A., Fukushima, T., Matsushige, K. 1999 Effects of iron limitation and aquatic humic substances on the growth of *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, **56**, 1929-1937. Strain:98
- 230 Imai, I., Ishida, Y., Hata, Y. 1993 Killing of marine phytoplankton by a gliding bacterium *Cytophaga* sp., isolated from the coastal sea of Japan. *Mar. Biol.*, **116**, 527-532. Strain:1
- 231 Imai, I., Ishida, Y., Sakaguchi, K., Hata, Y. 1995 Algicidal marine bacteria isolated from northern Hiroshima Bay, Japan. *Fish. Sci.*, **61**, 628-636. Strain:1
- 232 Imai, I., Ishida, Y., Sawayama, S., Hata, Y. 1991 Isolation of a marine gliding bacterium that kills *Chattonella antiqua* (Raphidophyceae). *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi*, **57**, 1409 Strain:1
- 233 Imai, I., Kim, M. C., Nagasaki, K., Itakura, S., Ishida, Y. 1998 Detection and enumeration of microorganisms that are lethal to harmful phytoplankton in coastal waters. *Plankton Biol. Ecol.*, **45**, 19-29. Strain:1
- 234 Imai, I., Kim, M. C., Nagasaki, K., Itakura, S., Ishida, Y. 1998 Relationships between dynamics of red tide-causing raphidophycean flagellates and algicidal micro-organisms in the coastal sea of Japan. *Phycol. Res.*, **46**, 139-146. Strain:1
- 235 Imai, I., Nakagiri, S., Nagai, K., Nagasaki, K., Itakura, S., Yamaguchi, M. 1998 Fluctuations of algicidal microorganisms against the harmful dinoflagellate *Heterocapsa circularisquama* in Ago Bay, Mie Prefecture, Japan. *Bull. Nansei Natl. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **31**, 53-61 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:1
- 236 Imamura, N., Motoike, I., Noda, M., Adachi, K., Konno, A., Fukami, H. 2000 Argimicin A, a novel anti-cyanobacterial compound produced by an algae-lysing bacterium. *J. Antibiotics*, **53**, 1317-1319. Strains:102, 298
- 237 Imamura, N., Motoike, I., Shimada, N., Nishikori, M., Morisaki, H., Fukami, H. 2001 An efficient screening approach for anti-*Microcystis* compounds based on knowledge of aquatic microbial ecosystem. *J. Antibiotics*, **54**, 582-587. Strains:102, 228
- 238 Inada, Y. 1958 Stimulatory and inhibitory effect of light on the nitrate assimilation by *Chlorella*. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **4**, 153-162. Strain:2170
- 239 Inagaki, Y., Ehara, M., Watanabe, K. I., Hayashi-Ishimaru, Y., Ohama, T. 1998 Directionally evolving genetic code: the UGA codon from stop to tryptophan in mitochondria. *J. Mol. Evol.*, **47**, 378-384. Strains:12, 227, 274
- 240 Inagaki, Y., Hayashi-Ishimaru, Y., Ehara, M., Igarashi, I., Ohama, T. 1997 Algae or protozoa: phylogenetic position of euglenophytes and dinoflagellates as inferred from mitochondrial sequences. *J. Mol. Evol.*, **45**, 295-300. Strains:12, 369, 381
- 241 Inamori, Y., Ohno, Y., Kaya, K., Watanabe, M. M., Sudo, R. 1990 Studies on the removal and decomposition of *Microcystis viridis* toxic substance in the bio-film reactor. *Jpn. J. Water Poll. Res.*, **13**, 525-530 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:102
- 242 Iseki, M., Matsunaga, S., Murakami, A., Ohno, K., Shiga, K., Yoshida, K., Sugai, M., Takahashi, T., Hori, T., Watanabe, M. 2002 A blue-light-activated adenylyl cyclase mediates photoavoidance in *Euglena gracilis*. *Nature*, **415**, 1047-1051. Strain:48
- 243 Ishibashi, Y., Ichianagi, J., Gotoh, M., Konno, H. 1993 Culture conditions and characteristics of offensive odor-producing substance in the genus *Uroglena* [*Uroglena zoku no baiyôjôken to syûkibusshitsu tokusei*]. In *Proceedings of 27th Annual Meeting of Japan Society on Water Environment [Dai 27kai Nippon Mizukankyô-Gakkai Nenkaikôensyû]*, p. 282-283 (in Japanese with English title). Strain:395
- 244 Ishibashi, Y., Oikawa, E., Honda, H., Adachi, T., Nakatochi, M. 2007 Analyses of growth factors of taste and odor producing algae by a fuzzy neural network. *Environ. Eng. Res. [Kankyô-kôgaku Kenkyû Ronbunshû]*, **44**, 255-263 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:512
- 245 Ishida, K., Matsuda, H., Murakami, M. 1998 Four new microginins, linear peptides from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Tetrahedron*, **54**, 13475-13484. Strains:99, 299
- 246 Ishida, K., Matsuda, H., Murakami, M. 1998 Micropeptins 88-A to 88-F, chymotrypsin inhibitors from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-88). *Tetrahedron*, **54**, 5545-5556. Strain:88
- 247 Ishida, K., Matsuda, H., Murakami, M., Yamaguchi, K. 1996 Kawaguchi-peptin A, a novel cyclic undecapeptide from cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-88). *Tetrahedron*, **52**, 9025-9030. Strain:88
- 248 Ishida, K., Matsuda, H., Murakami, M., Yamaguchi, K. 1996 The absolute stereochemistry of micropeptin 90. *Tetrahedron Letters*, **37**, 9225-9226. Strain:90
- 249 Ishida, K., Matsuda, H., Murakami, M., Yamaguchi, K. 1997 Kawaguchi-peptin B, an antibacterial cyclic undecapeptide from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *J. Nat. Prod.*, **60**, 724-726. Strain:88
- 250 Ishida, K., Matsuda, H., Murakami, M., Yamaguchi, K. 1997 Microginins 299-A and -B, leucine aminopeptidase inhibitors from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-299). *Tetrahedron*, **53**, 10281-10288. Strain:299
- 251 Ishida, K., Matsuda, H., Murakami, M., Yamaguchi, K. 1997 Micropeptins 478-A and -B, plasmin inhibitors from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *J. Nat. Prod.*, **60**, 184-187. Strain:478
- 252 Ishida, K., Murakami, M. 2000 Kasumigamide, an antialgal peptide from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *J. Org. Chem.*, **65**, 5898-5900. Strains:87, 439

- 253 Ishida, K., Murakami, M., Matsuda, H., Yamaguchi, K. 1995 Micropeptin 90, a plasmin and trypsin inhibitor from the blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-90). *Tetrahedron Letters*, **36**, 3535-3538. Strain:90
- 254 Ishida, K., Nakagawa, H., Murakami, M. 2000 Microcyclamide, a cytotoxic cyclic hexapeptide from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *J. Nat. Prod.*, **63**, 1315-1317. Strain:298
- 255 Ishida, K., Okita, Y., Matsuda, H., Okino, T., Murakami, M. 1999 Aeruginosins, protease inhibitors from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Tetrahedron*, **55**, 10971-10988. Strains:89, 98, 298
- 256 Ishida, T., Watanabe, M. M., Sugiyama, J., Yokota, A. 2001 Evidence for polyphyletic origin of the members of the orders of Oscillatoriales and Pleurocapsales as determined by 16S rDNA analysis. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, **201**, 79-82. Strains:27, 208, 510, 2116, 2118, 2119, 2128
- 257 Ishida, T., Yokota, A., Sugiyama, J. 1997 Phylogenetic relationships of filamentous cyanobacterial taxa inferred from 16S rRNA sequence divergence. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **43**, 237-241. Strains:27, 208, 510, 2116, 2118, 2119, 2128
- 258 Ishikawa, I. S. 1990 Characteristic structures of *Spirulina* trichome involved in gliding movement. *Plant Morphol.*, **2**, 7-14. Strain:27
- 259 Ishimitsu, M., Chihara, M. 1984 Four species of *Cryptomonas* (Class Cryptophyceae) in Japan. *J. Jpn. Bot.*, **59**, 161-169. Strains:274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348
- 260 Ishitsuka, M. O., Kusumi, T., Kakisawa, H., Kaya, K., Watanabe, M. M. 1990 Microviridin: a novel tricyclic depsipeptide from the toxic cyanobacterium *Microcystis viridis*. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **112**, 8180-8182. Strain:102
- 261 Isono, T., Katoh, T. 1982 Cylindrical phycobilisomes from a blue-green alga, *Anabaena variabilis*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **23**, 1347-1355. Strain:2093
- 262 Isono, T., Katoh, T. 1983 Subparticles of *Anabaena* phycobilisomes. 1. Reconstruction of allophycocyanin cores and entire phycobilisomes. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **24**, 357-368. Strain:2093
- 263 Itoh, Y., Murakami, H., Ikeda, R. 1993 Studies on the growth limiting nutrients of red tide plankton in the tidal area [Kanchō-iki ni okeru akashio gen'in sōrui no zōshoku yokusei inshi no suitei]. *Proc. Coast. Engineering, JSCE [Kaigan Kōgaku Ronbun-shū]*, **40**, 1001-1005 (in Japanese without English title). Strain:323
- 264 Ito, Y., Ishida, K., Shin, H. J., Murakami, M. 1999 Oscillapeptins A to F, serine protease inhibitors from the three strains of *Oscillatoria agardhii*. *Tetrahedron*, **55**, 6871-6882. Strains:204, 205, 596
- 265 Ito, Y., Okada, S., Murakami, M. 2001 Two structural isomeric siderophores from the freshwater cyanobacterium *Anabaena cylindrica* (NIES-19). *Tetrahedron*, **57**, 9093-9099. Strain:19
- 266 Ito, Y., Suzuki, S., Ishida, K., Murakami, M. 1999 Anabaenopeptins G and H, potent carboxypeptidase A inhibitors from the cyanobacterium *Oscillatoria agardhii* (NIES-595). *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, **9**, 1243-1246. Strain:595
- 267 Iwahori, K., Miyata, N., Umeda, Y., Aoyama, K., Shimoi, K., Kinai, N. 1999 Applicability of environmental microorganisms to alkaline single cell gel electrophoresis (comet) assay. *Jpn. J. Water Treat. Biol.*, **35**, 261-270 (in Japanese with English summary). Strains:49, 122, 403
- 268 Iwami, N., Inamori, Y., Sugiura, N., Matsumura, M. 1996 Degradation characteristics of toxic *Microcystis viridis* by Mastigophora, *Monas guttula* using aquatic large scale microcosm. *J. Jpn. Soc. Wat. Environ.* **19**, 140-146. Strain:102
- 269 Iwamoto, K., Ikawa, T. 2000 A novel glycolate oxidase requiring flavin mononucleotide as the cofactor in the prasinophycean alga *Mesostigma viride*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **41**, 988-991. Strain:296
- 270 Iwamoto, K., Shiraiwa, Y. 2003 Characterization of NADH nitrate reductase from the coccolithophorid *Emiliania huxleyi* (Lohman) Hay & Mohler (Haptophyceae). *Mar. Biotechnol.*, **5**, 20-26. Strain:837
- 271 Iwamura, T. 1960 Distribution of nucleic acids among subcellular fractions of *Chlorella*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **42**, 161-163. Strain:2170
- 272 Iwamura, T. 1962 Cellular distributions and properties of nucleic acid species in *Chlorella*. In *Symposium in Institute of Applied Microbiology, University of Tokyo, Vol. III*, p. 259-278 (in Japanese). Strain:2170
- 273 Iwamura, T. 1962 Characterization of the turnover of chloroplast deoxyribonucleic acid in *Chlorella*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **61**, 472-474. Strain:2170
- 274 Iwamura, T. 1965 Change of nucleic acid content in *Chlorella* cells during the course of their life-cycle. *J. Biochem.*, **42**, 575-589. Strain:2170
- 275 Iwamura, T. 1966 Nucleic acid in chloroplasts and metabolic DNA. *Progr. Nucl. Acid Res. Mol. Biol.*, **5**, 133-155. Strain:2170
- 276 Iwamura, T. 1970 Phylogenetic aspects of algal biochemistry (1) DNA species in algae. *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.*, **175**, 488-510. Strain:2170
- 277 Iwamura, T. 1987 The feasibility of *Chlorella* as the exchanger of CO<sub>2</sub> for O<sub>2</sub> and the food resources in the space station. In *Biological Sciences in Space 1986*, Eds. by Watanabe, S. et al., MYU Research, Tokyo, p. 257-264. Strain:2170
- 278 Iwamura, T., Aoshima, J. 1984 Multiplication of chloroplast DNA. *Protein, Nucleic Acid and Enzyme*, **29**, 191-201 (in Japanese). Strain:2170

- 279 Iwamura, T., Hase, E., Moriyama, Y., Tamiya, H. 1955 Life cycle of the green alga *Chlorella* with special reference to the protein and nucleic acids contents of cells in successive formative stages. In *A.I. Virtanen homage volume, Biochemistry of Nitrogen*, Helsinki, p. 89-102. Strain:2170
- 280 Iwamura, T., Kanazawa, T., Kanazawa, K. 1963 Nucleotide metabolism in *Chlorella*. I. Chromatographic analysis of the acid-soluble nucleotides. *Plant Cell Physiol., Spec. Iss. (Studies on Microalgae and Photosynthetic Bacteria)*, 577-586. Strain:2170
- 281 Iwamura, T., Kanazawa, T., Kanazawa, K. 1963 Nucleotide metabolism in *Chlorella*. II. Quantitative changes in component-nucleotides of the acid-soluble fraction of algal cells during their life-cycle. *Plant Cell Physiol., Spec. Iss. (Studies on Microalgae and Photosynthetic Bacteria)*, 587-596. Strain:2170
- 282 Iwamura, T., Katoh, K., Nishimura, T. 1982 Semi-conservative replication of chloroplast DNA in synchronized *Chlorella*. *Cell Struct. Funct.*, **7**, 71-86. Strain:2170
- 283 Iwamura, T., Kunieda, R., Kuwashima, S., Nishimura, T. 1988 Inhibition of growth of *Chlorella* by various drugs. *J. Nat. Sci. Nagoya Economics Univ., Ichimura Gakuen Junior Coll.*, **23**, 1-11. Strain:2170
- 284 Iwamura, T., Kuwashima, S. 1964 Formation of adenosine 5-triphosphate from polyphosphate by a cell-free extract from *Chlorella*. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **10**, 83-86. Strain:2170
- 285 Iwamura, T., Kuwashima, S. 1964 Further observations on the deoxyribonucleic acid species in *Chlorella* showing light-dependent metabolic turnover. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **82**, 678-679. Strain:2170
- 286 Iwamura, T., Kuwashima, S. 1969 Two DNA species in chloroplasts of *Chlorella*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **174**, 330-339. Strain:2170
- 287 Iwamura, T., Muto, N. 1964 Incorporation of 5-bromouracil into the two kinds of DNA in *Chlorella*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **5**, 359-360. Strain:2170
- 288 Iwamura, T., Myers, J. 1959 Changes in the content and distribution of the nucleic acid bases in *Chlorella* during the life cycle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, **84**, 267-277. Strain:2170
- 289 Iwamura, T., Nagai, H., Ichimura, S. 1970 Improved methods for determining contents of chlorophyll, protein, ribonucleic acid, and deoxyribonucleic acid in planktonic populations. *Int. Revue Ges. Hydrobiol.*, **55**, 131-147. Strain:2170
- 290 Iwamura, T., Takeda, Y., Nishimura, T. 1990 A c-myc like DNA fragment in *Chlorella*. *J. Nat. Sci. Nagoya Economics Univ., Ichimura Gakuen Junior Coll.*, **24**, 23-40 (in Japanese). Strain:2170
- 291 Iwasaki, H., Fujiyama, T., Yamashita, E. 1968 Studies on the red tide dinoflagellates - I. On *Entomosigma* sp. appeared in coastal area of Fukuyama. *J. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. Hiroshima Univ.*, **7**, 259-267 (in Japanese with English summary).
- 292 Iwasaki, H., Sasada, K. 1969 Studies on the red tide dinoflagellates - II. On *Heterosigma inlandica* appeared in Gokasho Bay, Shima Peninsula. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.*, **35**, 943-947 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:5
- 293 Iwata, H., Haji, A., Hashimoto, K., Mitsuyanagi, K. & Kanegae, Y. 1991 Methods for producing heat-unsoluble  $\beta$ -1,3-glucan [Kanetsu gyökosei  $\beta$ -1,3-glucan no seizôhō]. In *Nippon-koku Tokkyo-chô (JP), Kôkai Tokkyo Kôhō (A), Hei3-163102*, 5 pp. (in Japanese without English title). Strains:47, 48, 49
- 294 Iwataki, M., Botes, L., Sawaguchi, T., Sekiguchi, K., Fukuyo, Y. 2003 Cellular and body scale structure of *Heterocapsa ovata* sp. nov. and *Heterocapsa orientalis* sp. nov. (Peridinales, Dinophyceae). *Phycologia*, **42**, 629-637. Strain:472
- 295 Iwataki, M., Hansen, G., Sawaguchi, T., Hiroishi, S., Fukuyo, Y. 2004 Investigations of body scales in twelve *Heterocapsa* species (Peridinales, Dinophyceae), including a new species *H. pseudotriquetra* sp. nov. *Phycologia*, **43**, 394-403. Strains:420, 472, 473, 614
- 296 Jang, M. H., Ha, K., Lucas, M. C., Joo, G. J., Takamura, N. 2004 Changes in microcystin production by *Microcystis aeruginosa* exposed to phytoplanktivorous and omnivorous fish. *Aquat. Toxicol.*, **68**, 51-59. Strains:44, 88, 99
- 297 Jang, M.-H., Ha, K., Jung, J.-M., Lee, Y.-J., Takamura, N. 2006 Increased microcystin production of *Microcystis aeruginosa* by indirect exposure of nontoxic cyanobacteria: potential role in the development. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, **76**, 957-962. Strains:74, 88, 204
- 298 Jang, M.-H., Ha, K., Takamura, N. 2007 Reciprocal allelopathic responses between toxic cyanobacteria (*Microcystis aeruginosa*) and duckweed (*Lemna japonica*). *Toxicon*, **49**, 727-733. Strains:103, 107
- 299 Jang, M.-H., Jung, J.-M., Takamura, N. 2007 Changes in microcystin production in cyanobacteria exposed to zooplankton at different population densities and infochemical concentrations. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, **52**, 1454-1466. Strains:88, 98, 107
- 300 Jang, M.-H., Jung, J.-M., Takamura, N. 2008 Microcystin production by *Microcystis aeruginosa* exposed to different stages of herbivorous zooplankton. *Toxicon*, **51**, 882-889. Strains:88, 98, 103, 107
- 301 Jang, M.-H., Ha, K., Joo, G.-J., Takamura, N. 2003 Toxin production of cyanobacteria is increased by exposure to zooplankton. *Freshwater Biol.*, **48**, 1540-1550. Strains:44, 87, 88, 99
- 302 Johnson, L. M., Hoagland, K. D., Gretz, M. R. 1995 Effects of bromide and iodine on stalk secretion in the biofouling diatom *Achnanthes longipes* (Bacillariophyceae). *J. Phycol.*, **31**, 401-412. Strain:330
- 303 Kabata, K., Sadakane, H., Miyachi, S., Nagata, K., Hatano, S., Watanabe, T. 1979 Studies on lipid changes during the development of frost hardiness in *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. *J. Fac. Agr. Kyushu Univ.*, **23**, 155-161. Strain:2170

- 304 Kabata, U., Sadakane, H., Kurose, M., Kobayakawa, A., Watanabe, T., Hatano, S. 1980 Changes in fatty acid composition of membrane fractions during hardening of *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. *J. Fac. Agr., Kyushu Univ.*, **25**, 91-97. Strain:2170
- 305 Kai, A., Yoshii, Y., Nakayama, T., Inouye, I. 2008 Aurearenophyceae *classis nova*, a new class of Heterokontophyta based on a new marine unicellular alga *Aurearena cruciata* gen. et sp. nov. inhabiting sandy beaches. *Protist*, **159**, 435-457. Strains:1863, 1864, 1865
- 306 Kajikawa, M., Yamato, K. T., Kohzu, Y., Shoji, S., Sakai, Y., Fukuzawa, H. 2006 A front-end desaturase from the green alga *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* produces pinolenic and coniferonic acids by  $\omega$ 13 desaturation. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **47**, 64-73. Strain:2235
- 307 Kajiwarra, S., Kakizono, T., Saito, T., Kondo, K., Ohtani, T., Nishio, N., Nagai, S., Misawa, N. 1995 Isolation and functional identification of a novel cDNA for astaxanthin biosynthesis from *Haematococcus pluvialis*, and astaxanthin synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. *Plant Mol. Biol.*, **29**, 343-352. Strain:144
- 308 Kakizono, T., Kobayashi, M., Nagai, S. 1992 Effect of carbon/nitrogen ratio on encystment accompanied with astaxanthin formation in a green alga, *Haematococcus pluvialis*. *J. Ferment. Bioeng.*, **74**, 403-405. Strain:144
- 309 Kamikawa, R., Asai, J., Miyahara, T., Murata, K., Oyama, K., Yoshimatsu, S., Yoshida, T., Sako, Y. 2006 Application of a real-time PCR assay to a comprehensive method of monitoring harmful algae. *Mircobes Environ.*, **21**, 163-173. Strains:7, 121, 145, 603, 680
- 310 Kamiya, A. 1988 Blue light-induced *in vivo* absorbance changes and *in vitro* activation of nitrate reductase in a nitrate-starved *Chlorella* mutant. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **29**, 489-496. Strain:2162
- 311 Kamiya, A. 1989 Effects of blue light and ammonia on nitrogen metabolism in colorless mutant of *Chlorella*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **30**, 513-520. Strain:2162
- 312 Kamiya, A., Miyachi, S. 1974 Effects of blue light on respiration and carbon dioxide fixation in colorless *Chlorella* mutant cells. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **15**, 927-937. Strain:2162
- 313 Kamiya, A., Miyachi, S. 1975 Blue light-induced formation of photophenolpyruvate carboxylase in colorless *Chlorella* mutant cells. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **16**, 729-736. Strain:2162
- 314 Kamo, T., Shimogawara, K., Fukuzawa, H., Muto, S., Miyachi, S. 1990 Subunit constitution of carbonic anhydrase from *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, **192**, 557-562. Strain:2235
- 315 Kanai, R., Aoki, S., Miyachi, S. 1965 Quantitative separation of inorganic polyphosphates in *Chlorella* cells. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **6**, 467-473. Strain:2170
- 316 Kanai, R., Miyachi, S., Miyachi, S. 1963 Light-induced formation and mobilization of polyphosphate "C" in *Chlorella* cells. *Plant Cell Physiol., Spec. Iss. (Studies on Microalgae and Photosynthetic Bacteria)*, 613-618. Strain:2170
- 317 Kanazawa, T. 1958 Synchronous culture of *Chlorella* with special reference of the processes of assimilation of potassium magnesium and iron. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **4**, 102-107. Strain:2170
- 318 Kanazawa, T., Fujita, C., Yuhara, T., Sasa, T. 1958 Mass culture of unicellular algae using "open circulation method". *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **4**, 135-152. Strain:2170
- 319 Kanazawa, T., Yanagisawa, T., Tamiya, H. 1966 Aliphatic amines occurring in *Chlorella* cells and changes of their contents during the life cycle of the alga. *Z. Botanik, Festschr. f. E. Bünning*, **54**, 57-62. Strain:2170
- 320 Kaneko, H., Yamaguchi, M. 1995 Toxicity evaluation of municipal solid waste incinerator fly ash by algal assay. *Reports Facul. Eng. Yamanashi Univ.*, **46**, 84-89 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:35
- 321 Kaneko, H., Yamaguchi, M., Ikeda, F. 1996 Toxicity of municipal solid waste incinerator fly ash and the contribution of Cadmium. *J. Jpn. Soc. Wat. Environ. [Mizukankyō Gakkai Shi]*, **19**, 563-568 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:35
- 322 Kaneko, T., Nakajima, N., Okamoto, S., Suzuki, I., Tanabe, Y., Tamaoki, M., Nakamura, Y., Kasai, F., Watanabe, A., Kawashima, K., Kishida, Y., Ono, A., Shimizu, Y., Takahashi, C., Minami, C., Fujishiro, T., Kohara, M., Katoh, M., Nakazaki, N., Nakayama, S., Yamada, M., Tabata, S., Watanabe, M. M. 2007 Complete genome structure of the bloom-forming toxic cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa* NIES-843. *DNA Res.*, **14**, 247-256. Strain:843
- 323 Kang, B.-H., Tan, S., Ho, K.-K. 1988 Isolation of water-soluble cytochromes from cyanobacteria by adsorption chromatography. *Archiv. Biochem. Biophysics*, **263**, 387-393. Strain:44
- 324 Kang, C. B. H., Ho, K.-K. 1991 Characterization of a soluble inorganic pyrophosphatase from *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Archiv. Biochem. Biophysics*, **289**, 281-288. Strain:44
- 325 Karlsson, K. 2005 Liquid chromatography - mass spectrometry in distribution and bioaccumulation studies of toxic cyanopeptides. *PhD thesis, Åbo Akademi University, Turku, Finland*, 62 pp. Strain:107
- 326 Kasai, F., Arts, M. T. 1998 The interactive effects of UV-B radiation and a herbicide on uptake and allocation of carbon in two strains of the green alga *Scenedesmus*. *Aqua. Ecol.*, **31**, 261-272. Strain:802
- 327 Kasai, F., Hanazato, T. 1995 Genetic changes in phytoplankton communities exposed to the herbicide simetryn in outdoor experimental ponds. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, **28**, 154-160. Strains:797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802

- 328 Kasai, F., Hatakeyama, S. 1993 Herbicide susceptibility in two green algae, *Chlorella vulgaris* and *Selenastrum capricornutum*. *Chemosphere*, **27**, 899-904. Strains:35, 227
- 329 Kasai, F., Hatakeyama, S. 1996 Changes in herbicide susceptibility of algae in a river running through an agricultural region. *Ecol. Chem. (St.Petersburg)*, **5**, 292-296. Strains:803, 804, 805
- 330 Kasai, F., Ichimura, T. 1986 Morphological variabilities of three closely related mating groups of *Closterium ehrenbergii* Meneghini (Chlorophyta). *J. Phycol.*, **22**, 158-168. Strains:171, 228, 229
- 331 Kasai, F., Ichimura, T. 1990 Temperature optima of three closely related mating groups of the *Closterium ehrenbergii* (Chlorophyta) species complex. *Phycologia*, **29**, 396-402. Strains:228, 229
- 332 Kasai, F., Kawachi, M., Erata, M., Watanabe, M. M. (Eds.) 2004 *NIES-Collection. List of Strains, Seventh Edition, 2004, Microalgae and Protozoa*. 258 pp.
- 333 Kasai, F., Takamura, N., Hatakeyama, S. 1993 Effects of simetryne on growth of various freshwater algal taxa. *Environ. Poll.*, **79**, 77-83. Strains:35, 44, 73, 77, 102, 137, 151, 230, 231, 255, 275, 280, 298
- 334 Kashino, Y., Enami, I., Satoh, K., Katoh, S. 1990 Immunological cross-reactivity among corresponding proteins of photosystems I and II from widely divergent photosynthetic organisms. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **31**, 479-488. Strains:2093, 2138, 2235
- 335 Kato, A., Obokata, J., Sasaki, K. 1981 Mating type interaction in *Closterium peracerosum-strigosum-littorale*: mating induced protoplast release. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **22**, 1215-1222. Strains:64, 65
- 336 Kato, A., Ohmura, K., Kanazawa, H., Sasaki, K. 1983 Natural and artificial production of protoplasts from heterothallic and homothallic *Closterium*. *J. Fac. Sci., Hokkaido Univ., Ser. V (Bot.)*, **13**, 7-15. Strains:64, 65
- 337 Kato, A., Sasaki, K. 1983 Effects of tunica-mycin on sexual reproduction in heterothallic strains of *Closterium*. *J. Fac. Sci., Hokkaido Univ., Ser. V (Bot.)*, **13**, 1-6. Strains:64, 65
- 338 Kato, S. 1982 Laboratory culture and morphology of *Colacium vesiculosum* Ehrb. (Euglenophyceae). *Jpn. J. Phycol.*, **30**, 63-67 (in Japanese with English summary). Medium (AF-6)
- 339 Kato, S., Higuchi, S., Kondo, Y., Kitano, S., Nozaki, H., Tanaka, J. 2005 Rediscovery of the wild-extinct species *Nitellopsis obtusa* (Charales) in Lake Kawaguchi, Japan. *J. Jpn. Bot.*, **80**, 84-91. Strain:1638
- 340 Kato, S., Sakayama, H., Sano, S., Kasai, F., Watanabe, M. M., Tanaka, J., Nozaki, H. 2008 Morphological variation and intraspecific phylogeny of the ubiquitous species *Chara braunii* (Charales, Charophyceae) in Japan. *Phycologia*, **47**, 191-202. Strains:1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1604
- 341 Kato, T., Watanabe, M. F., Watanabe M. 1991 Allozyme divergence in *Microcystis* (Cyanophyceae) and its taxonomic inference. *Algological Studies*, **64**, 129-140. Strains:1055, 1058, 1061, 1063, 1064, 1067, 1068, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1077, 1079, 1081, 1084, 1086, 1090, 1091, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1098
- 342 Kato, T., Watanabe, M. F., Watanabe, M., Hara, Y. 1991 Allozyme genotype and toxin composition of the *Microcystis* strains from Lake Okutama-ko (1). *Bull. Natn. Sci. Mus., Tokyo, Ser. B* **17**, 1-4. Strains:1140, 1141, 1145, 1152, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1163
- 343 Katoh, T., Gantt, E. 1979 Photosynthetic vesicles with bound phycobilisomes from *Anabaena variabilis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **546**, 383-393. Strain:2093
- 344 Katoh, T., Hirokawa, T., Miyachi, S. 1958 Effect of pre-illumination upon the Hill reaction in *Chlorella* cells. *J. Biochem.*, **45**, 907-912. Strain:2170
- 345 Kato-Minoura, T., Okumura, M., Hirono, M., Kamiya, R. 2003 A novel family of unconventional actins in Volvocalean algae. *J. Mol. Evol.*, **57**, 555-561. Strains:158, 351, 546, 569
- 346 Katsuda, T., Lababpour, A., Shimahara, K., Katoh, S. 2004 Astaxanthin production by *Haematococcus pluvialis* under illumination with LEDs. *Enzyme Microb. Technol.*, **35**, 81-86. Strain:144
- 347 Kawai, H., Maeba, S., Sasaki, H., Okuda, K., Henry, E. C. 2003 *Schizocladia ischiensis*: a new filamentous marine chromophyte belonging to a new class, Schizocladophyceae. *Protist*, **154**, 211-228. Strain:1044
- 348 Kawanobe, K. 1990 A report in the completion of the research work [Chôsa kenkyû syûryô hôkoku]. Unpublished report in Kankyô Hozen Kyôkai, 3 pp. (in Japanese without English title). Strains:35, 227
- 349 Kaya, K., Sano, T. 1998 A photodetoxification mechanism of the cyanobacterial hepatotoxin microcystin-LR by ultraviolet irradiation. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.*, **11**, 159-163. Strain:88
- 350 Kaya, K., Watanabe, M. M. 1990 Microcystin composition of an axenic clonal strain of *Microcystis viridis* and *Microcystis viridis*-containing waterblooms in Japanese freshwaters. *J. Appl. Phycol.*, **2**, 173-178. Strain:102
- 351 Kessler, E., Huss, V. A. R. 1992 Comparative physiology and biochemistry and taxonomic assignment of the *Chlorella* (Chlorophyceae) strains of the Culture Collection of the University of Texas at Austin. *J. Phycol.*, **28**, 550-553. Strains:686, 687, 2150, 2151, 2160, 2163, 2169, 2175, 2176
- 352 Ki, J.-S., Han, M.-S. 2007 Nuclear rDNA and chloroplast *rbcL*, *rbcS* and IGS sequence data, and their implications from the Japanese, Korean, and North American harmful algae, *Heterosigma akashiwo* (Raphidophyceae). *Environ. Res.*, **103**, 299-304. Strain:293
- 353 Ki, J.-S., Han, M.-S. 2007 Rapid molecular identification of the harmful freshwater dinoflagellate *Peridinium* in various life stages using genus-specific single-cell PCR. *J. Appl. Phycol.*, **19**, 467-470. Strain:495

- 354 Kim, D., Nakamura, A., Okamoto, T., Komatsu, N., Oda, T., Ishimatsu, A., Muramatsu, T. 1999 Toxic potential of the raphidophyte *Olithodiscus luteus*: mediation by reactive oxygen species. *J. Plankton Res.*, **21**, 1017-1027. Strain:15
- 355 Kim, D., Oda, T., Ishimatsu, A., Muramatsu, T. 2000 Galacturonic-acid-induced increase of superoxide production in red tide phytoplankton *Chattonella marina* and *Heterosigma akashiwo*. *Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem.*, **64**, 911-914. Strain:6
- 356 Kim, D., Okamoto, T., Oda, T., Tachibana, K., Lee, K. S., Ishimatsu, A., Matsuyama, Y., Honjo, T., Muramatsu, T. 2001 Possible involvement of the glycocalyx in the ichthyotoxicity of *Chattonella marina* (Raphidophyceae): immunological approach using antiserum against cell surface structures of the flagellate. *Mar. Biol.*, **139**, 625-632. Strains:6, 15
- 357 Kim, D., Sato, Y., Oda, T., Muramatsu, T., Matsuyama, Y., Honjo, T. 2000 Specific toxic effect of dinoflagellate *Heterocapsa circularisquama* on the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*. *Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem.*, **64**, 2719-2722. Strain:6
- 358 Kim, E., Simpson, A. G., Graham, L. E. 2006 Evolutionary relationships of apusomonads inferred from taxon-rich analyses of nuclear encoded genes. *Mol. Biol. Evol.*, **23**, 2455-2466. Strains:936, 955, 1333, 1335
- 359 Kim, E., Wilcox, L. W., Fawley, M. W., Graham, L. E. 2006 Phylogenetic position of the green flagellate *Mesostigma viride* based on alpha-tubulin and beta-tubulin gene sequences. *Int. J. Plant Sci.*, **167**, 873-883. Strain:955
- 360 Kim, K.-Y., Yoshida, M., Kim, C.-H. 2005 Molecular phylogeny of three hitherto unreported *Alexandrium* species: *A. hiranoi*, *A. leei* and *A. satoanum* (Gonyaulacales, Dinophyceae) inferred from the 18S and 26S rDNA sequence data. *Phycologia*, **44**, 361-368. Strain:612
- 361 Kim, M.-C., Yoshinaga, I., Imai, I., Nagasaki, K., Itakura, S., Ishida, Y. 1998 A close relationship between algicidal bacteria and termination of *Heterosigma akashiwo* (Raphidophyceae) blooms in Hiroshima Bay, Japan. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, **170**, 25-32. Strain:1
- 362 Kim, Y.-S., Oyaizu, H., Matsumoto, S., Watanabe, M. M., Nozaki, H. 1994 Chloroplast small-subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequence from *Chlamydomonas parkeae* (Chlorophyta) : molecular phylogeny of a green alga with a peculiar pigment composition. *Eur. J. Phycol.*, **29**, 213-217. Strains:228, 254, 440, 468, 666
- 363 Kimpel, D. L., Togasaki, R. K., Miyachi, S. 1983 Carbonic anhydrase in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* I. Localization. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **24**, 255-259. Strains:2237, 2238
- 364 Kimura, B., Ishida, Y. 1985 Photophagotrophy in *Uroglena americana*, Chrysophyceae. *Jpn. J. Limnol.*, **46**, 315-318. Medium (URO)
- 365 Kimura, B., Ishida, Y. 1986 Possible phagotrophic feeding of bacteria in a freshwater red tide Chrysophyceae *Uroglena americana*. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.*, **52**, 697-701. Strain:395
- 366 Kimura, B., Ishida, Y., Kadota, H. 1986 Effect of naturally collected bacteria on growth of *Uroglena americana*, a freshwater red tide Chrysophyceae. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.*, **52**, 691-696. Strain:395
- 367 Kinugawa, K., Etoh, M., Kuba, T., Kusuda, T. 1999 A possibility of control and prevention of excessive phytoplankton growth by photochromism. *J. Jpn. Soc. Wat. Environ.*, **22**, 932-937 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:98
- 368 Kita, T., Fukuyo, Y. 1988 Description of the Gonyaulacoid dinoflagellate *Alexandrium hiranoi* sp. nov. inhabiting tidepools on Japanese Pacific coast. *Bull. Plank. Soc. Jpn.*, **35**, 1-7. Strain:612
- 369 Kita, T., Fukuyo, Y., Tokuda, H., Hirano, R. 1993 Sexual reproduction of *Alexandrium hiranoi* (Dinophyceae). *Bull. Plank. Soc. Jpn.*, **39**, 79-85. Strain:612
- 370 Kitamura, N., Nakagawa, T., Yoshida, Y., Matsushima, H., Asada, Y. 2006 Studies on the growth control of toxic cyanobacteria by use of the water-extracts from the dead leaves of deciduous trees. *Environ. Eng. Res. [Kankyô-kôgaku Kenkyû Ronbunshû]*, **43**, 543-549. Strain:102
- 371 Kiyohara, T., Fujita, Y., Hattori, A., Watanabe, A. 1962 Effect of light on glucose assimilation in *Tolypothrix tenuis*. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **8**, 165-168. Strain:37
- 372 Kobayashi, H., Ohta, S., Murao, N., Tachibana, H., Yamagata, S. 2000 Radiative transfer model for satellite remote sensing of ocean colors in coastal zones. *J. Global Environ. Eng.*, **6**, 13-31. Strain:16
- 373 Kobayashi, M., Hatta, K., Sugai, M. 1987 Endopolyploidy in *Chlorella*. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, **146**, 309-314. Strain:2170
- 374 Kobayashi, M., Hirai, N., Kurimura, Y., Ohigashi, H., Tsuji, Y. 1997 Abscisic acid-dependent algal morphogenesis in the unicellular green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*. *Plant Growth Regulation*, **22**, 79-85. Strain:144
- 375 Kobayashi, M., Kakizono, T., Nagai, S. 1991 Astaxanthin production by a green alga, *Haematococcus pluvialis* accompanied with morphological changes in acetate media. *J. Ferment. Bioeng.*, **71**, 335-339. Strain:144
- 376 Kobayashi, M., Kakizono, T., Nagai, S. 1993 Enhanced carotenoid biosynthesis by oxidative stress in acetate-induced cyst cells of a green unicellular alga, *Haematococcus pluvialis*. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **59**, 867-873. Strain:144
- 377 Kobayashi, M., Kakizono, T., Nagai, S. 1993 Photo-dependent astaxanthin biosynthesis in a green alga, *Haematococcus pluvialis*. *Seibutsu-Kôgaku*, **71**, 233-237 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:144
- 378 Kobayashi, M., Kakizono, T., Nishio, N., Nagai, S. 1992 Effects of light intensity, light quality, and illumination cycle on astaxanthin formation in a green alga, *Haematococcus pluvialis*. *J. Ferment. Bioeng.*, **74**, 61-63. Strain:144

- 379 Kobayashi, M., Kakizono, T., Nishio, N., Nagai, S., Kurimura, Y., Tsuji, Y. 1997 Antioxidant role of astaxanthin in the green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, **48**, 351-356. Strain:144
- 380 Kobayashi, M., Kakizono, T., Yamaguchi, K., Nishio, N., Nagai, S. 1992 Growth and astaxanthin formation of *Haematococcus pluvialis* in heterotrophic and mixotrophic conditions. *J. Ferment. Bioeng.*, **74**, 17-20. Strain:144
- 381 Kobayashi, M., Kurimura, Y., Kakizono, T., Nishio, N., Tsuji, Y. 1997 Morphological changes in the life cycle of the green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*. *J. Ferment. Bioeng.*, **84**, 94-97. Strain:144
- 382 Kobayashi, M., Kurimura, Y., Sakamoto, Y., Tsuji, Y. 1997 Selective extraction of astaxanthin and chlorophyll from the green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*. *Biotech. Tech.*, **11**, 657-660. Strain:144
- 383 Kobayashi, M., Kurimura, Y., Tsuji, Y. 1997 Light-independent, astaxanthin production by the green microalga *Haematococcus pluvialis* under salt stress. *Biotech. Lett.*, **19**, 507-509. Strain:144
- 384 Kobayashi, M., Todoroki, Y., Hirai, N., Kurimura, Y., Ohigashi, H., Tsuji, Y. 1998 Biological activities of abscisic acid analogs in the morphological change of the green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*. *J. Ferment. Bioeng.*, **85**, 529-531. Strain:144
- 385 Kodani, S., Ishida, K., Murakami, M. 1998 Aeruginosin 103-A, a thrombin inhibitor from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis viridis*. *J. Nat. Prod.*, **61**, 1046-1048. Strain:103
- 386 Kodani, S., Ishida, K., Murakami, M. 1998 Dehydroradiosumin, a trypsin inhibitor from the cyanobacterium *Anabaena cylindrica*. *J. Nat. Prod.*, **61**, 854-856. Strain:19
- 387 Kodani, S., Ishida, K., Murakami, M. 1999 Occurrence and identification of UDP-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide from the cyanobacterium *Anabaena cylindrica*. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, **176**, 321-325. Strain:19
- 388 Koga, T., Arasaki, T., Tanaka, T., Ueda, S. 1991 Studies on cell fusion of microalgae, part 2 protoplast induction and regeneration of *Chlorella*. *Annu. Rep. Kumamoto Kogyo Univ.*, **17**, 279-286. Strains:685, 2163, 2189
- 389 Koga, T., Arasaki, T., Tanaka, T., Ueda, S. 1991 Studies on cell fusion of microalgae, part 3 interspecific cell fusion of *Chlorella*. *Annu. Rep. Kumamoto Kogyo Univ.*, **17**, 287-293. Strains:685, 2163, 2189
- 390 Kohata, K., Watanabe, M. 1984 The use of a controlled experimental ecosystem (Microcosm) in studies of mechanism of red tide outbreaks (II) - Growth of *Heterosigma akashiwo*, red tide flagellate, in Microcosm. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, **No. 63**, 111-121 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:6
- 391 Kohata, K., Watanabe, M. 1986 Synchronous division and the pattern of diel vertical migration of *Heterosigma akashiwo* (Hada) Hada (Raphidophyceae) in a laboratory culture tank. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, **100**, 209-224. Strain:6
- 392 Kohata, K., Watanabe, M. 1987 The use of a controlled experimental ecosystem (Microcosm) in studies of mechanism of red tide outbreaks (V) - Growth and cell volume change of *Heterosigma akashiwo*, a red tide flagellate. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, **No. 110**, 57-66 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:6
- 393 Kohata, K., Watanabe, M. 1987 The use of a controlled experimental ecosystem (Microcosm) in studies of mechanism of red tide outbreaks (VI) - Diurnal changes of C/N ratio and distribution of chloroplast pigments in the culture of *Chattonella antiqua*, a red tide flagellate. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, **No. 110**, 67-77 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:1
- 394 Kohata, K., Watanabe, M. 1987 The use of a controlled experimental ecosystem (Microcosm) in studies of mechanism of red tide outbreaks (VII) - Growth and its mathematical model of *Heterosigma akashiwo*, a red tide flagellate, in light-limited synchronous cultures. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, **No. 110**, 79-88 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:6
- 395 Kohata, K., Watanabe, M. 1988 Diel changes in the composition of photosynthetic pigments and cellular carbon and nitrogen in *Chattonella antiqua* (Raphidophyceae). *J. Phycol.*, **24**, 58-66. Strain:1
- 396 Kohata, K., Watanabe, M. 1989 Diel changes in the composition of photosynthetic pigments and cellular carbon and nitrogen in *Pyramimonas parkeae* (Prasinophyceae). *J. Phycol.*, **25**, 377-385. Strain:254
- 397 Kohata, K., Watanabe, M. M., Nakamura, Y., Watanabe, M. 1982 Growth and phosphate uptake kinetics in *Olisthodiscus luteus*: grown on synchronized batch cultures. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, **No. 30**, 95-111 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:6
- 398 Kohata, K., Watanabe, M., Yamanaka, K. 1991 Highly sensitive determination of photosynthetic pigments in marine *in situ* samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatography*, **558**, 131-140. Strains:6, 7, 254, 323, 353
- 399 Koike, H., Shibata, M., Yasutomi, K., Kashino, Y., Satoh, K. 2000 Identification of photosystem I components from a glaucocystophyte, *Cyanophora paradoxa*: The PsaD protein has an N-terminal stretch homologous to higher plants. *Photosynth. Res.*, **65**, 207-217. Strain:547
- 400 Kojima, E., Yamaguchi, Y. 1988 Photoproduction of hydrogen by adapted cells of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. *J. Ferment. Technol.*, **66**, 19-25. Strain:685
- 401 Komor, E., Cho, B.-H., Kraus, M. 1988 The occurrence of the glucose-inducible transport systems for glucose, proline, and arginine in different species of *Chlorella*. *Botanica Acta*, **101**, 321-326. Strains:687, 2150
- 402 Kondo, F., Ikai, Y., Oka, H., Ishikawa, N., Watanabe, M. F., Watanabe, M., Harada, K., Suzuki, M. 1992 Separation and identification of microcystins in cyanobacteria by frit-fast atom bombardment liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Toxicon*, **30**, 227-237. Strain:1213



- 403 Kondo, R., Kagiya, G., Hiroishi, S., Watanabe, M. 2000 Genetic typing of a bloom-forming cyanobacterial genus *Microcystis* in Japan using 16S rRNA gene sequence analysis. *Plankton Biol. Ecol.*, **47**, 1-6. Strains:87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 298, 299, 604, 1055, 1061, 1068, 1076, 1090, 1091, 1105, 1122, 1142, 1164
- 404 Kondo, R., Kagiya, G., Hiroishi, S., Watanabe, M., Hata, Y. 1999 Rapid DNA extraction from a bloom-forming cyanobacterium. *Microb. Environ.*, **14**, 157-161. Strains:87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 298, 299, 604, 1055, 1061, 1068, 1076, 1090, 1091, 1105, 1122, 1142, 1164
- 405 Kondo, R., Kagiya, G., Komura, M., Yuki, Y., Hiroishi, S., Watanabe, M. 2000 Molecular taxonomy of a bloom-forming cyanobacterial genus *Microcystis*. *Bull. Plankton Soc. Japan*, **47**, 25-33 (in Japanese with English summary). Strains:6, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 298, 299, 604, 1055, 1061, 1068, 1076, 1090, 1091, 1105, 1122, 1142, 1164
- 406 Kondo, R., Kagiya, G., Yuki, Y., Hiroishi, S., Watanabe, M. 1998 Taxonomy of a bloom-forming cyanobacterial genus *Microcystis*. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi*, **64**, 291-292 (in Japanese with English title). Strains:87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 298, 299, 604
- 407 Kondo, R., Komura, M., Hiroishi, S., Hata, Y. 1998 Detection and 16S rDNA sequence analysis of a bloom-forming cyanobacterial genus *Microcystis*. *Fish. Sci.*, **64**, 840-841. Strains:107, 112
- 408 Kondo, R., Yoshida, T., Yuki, Y., Hiroishi, S. 2000 DNA-DNA reassociation among a bloom-forming cyanobacterial genus, *Microcystis*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.*, **50**, 67-770. Strains:87, 89, 98, 102, 104, 111, 112, 298, 604
- 409 Konno, R., Wakabayashi, A. 1987 Effects of chemical substance on the growth of algae [Sôru no zôsyoku ni oyobosu kagakubusshitsu no eikyô]. *Tokyo-to Kankyô Kagaku Kenkyûjo Nempô*. 1987, 4 pp. (in Japanese without English title). Strain:35
- 410 Kotzabasis, K., Schuering, M., Senger, H. 1989 Occurrence of protochlorophyll and its phototransformation to chlorophyll in mutant C-2A' of *Scenedesmus obliquus*. *Physiol. Plant.*, **75**, 221-226. Strain:2280
- 411 Koumura, Y., Suzuki, T., Yoshikawa, S., Watanabe, M., Iseki, M. 2004 The origin of photoactivated adenylyl cyclase (PAC), the *Euglena* blue-light receptor: phylogenetic analysis of orthologues of PAC subunits from several euglenoids and trypanosome-type adenylyl cyclases from *Euglena gracilis*. *Photochem Photobiol. Sci.*, **3**, 580-586. Strains:48, 381
- 412 Kubo, T., Abe, J., Saito, T., Matsuda, Y. 2002 Genealogical relationships among laboratory strains of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* as inferred from matrix metalloprotease genes. *Curr. Genet.*, **41**, 115-122. Strain:2235
- 413 Kubo, T., Saito, T., Fukuzawa, H., Matsuda, Y. 2001 Two tandemly-located matrix metalloprotease genes with different expression patterns in the *Chlamydomonas* sexual cell cycle. *Curr. Genet.*, **40**, 136-143. Strain:2235
- 414 Kuchitsu, K., Oh-hama, T., Tsuzuki, M., Miyachi, S. 1987 Detection and characterization of acidic compartments (vacuoles) in *Chlorella vulgaris* 11h cells by <sup>31</sup>P-in vivo NMR spectroscopy and cytochemical techniques. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, **148**, 83-87. Strain:2160
- 415 Kuchitsu, K., Tsuzuki, M., Miyachi, S. 1988 Changes of starch localization within the chloroplast induced by changes in CO<sub>2</sub> concentration during growth of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. Independent regulation of pyrenoid starch and stroma starch. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **29**, 1269-1278. Strain:2235
- 416 Kuchitsu, K., Tsuzuki, M., Miyachi, S. 1988 Characterization of the pyrenoid isolated from unicellular green alga *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. Particulate form of RuBisCO protein. *Protoplasma*, **144**, 17-24. Strain:2235
- 417 Kumagai, M., Takamura, Y., Yagi, O., Sudo, R. 1986 Interactions between *Microcystis aeruginosa* and *Moraxella nonliquefaciens*. *Jpn. J. Limnol.*, **47**, 219-228 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:604
- 418 Kume, N., Isono, T., Katoh, T. 1982 Stability of cyanobacterial phycobilisomes in reference to their concentration. *Photobiochem. Photobiophys.*, **4**, 25-37. Strain:2093
- 419 Kume, N., Katoh, T. 1982 Dissociation kinetics of *Anabaena phycobilisomes*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **23**, 803-812. Strain:2093
- 420 Kuroiwa, T., Suzuki, T., Ogawa, K., Kawano, S. 1981 The chloroplast nucleus: Distribution, number, size and shape, and a model for the multiplication of the chloroplast genome during chloroplast development. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **22**, 381-396. Strain:47
- 421 Kusumi, T., Ooi, T., Watanabe, M. M. Takahashi, H., Kakisawa, H. 1987 Cyanoviridin RR, a toxin from the cyanobacterium (blue-green alga) *Microcystis viridis*. *Tetrahedron Letters*, **28**, 4695-4698. Strain:102
- 422 Lababpour, A., Hada, K., Shimahara, K., Katsuda, T., Katoh, S. 2004 Effects of nutrient supply methods and illumination with blue light emitting diodes (LEDs) on astaxanthin production by *Haematococcus pluvialis*. *J. Biosci. Bioeng.*, **98**, 452-456. Strain:144
- 423 Lababpour, A., Shimahara, K., Hada, K., Kyoui, Y., Katsuda, T., Katoh, S. 2005 Fed-batch culture under illumination with blue light emitting diodes (LEDs) for astaxanthin production by *Haematococcus pluvialis*. *J. Biosci. Bioeng.*, **100**, 339-342. Strain:144
- 424 Lee, H., Ban, S. 1999 Effect of crowding on growth and reproduction of *Simocephalus vetulus* O.F.Muller. *Hydrobiologia*, **391**, 135-145. Strain:282

- 425 Lee, H.-W., Ban, S., Ando, Y., Ota, T., Ikeda, T. 1999 Deleterious effect of diatom diets on egg production and hatching success in the marine copepod *Pseudocalanus newmani*. *Plankton Biol. Ecol.*, **46**, 104-112. Strain:7
- 426 Lee, H.-W., Ban, S., Ikeda, T., Matsuishi, T. 2003 Effect of temperature on development, growth and reproduction in the marine copepod *Pseudocalanus newmani* at satiating food condition. *J. Plankton Res.*, **25**, 261-271. Strain:7
- 427 Lee, K.-Y., Park, J.-H., Park, B.-S. 1996 CO<sub>2</sub> fixation and SCP production using blue green algae. *Theories and Applications of Chem. Eng. (Korea)*, **2**, 489-492 (in Korean with English title). Strains:19, 39, 46
- 428 Lee, T., Tsuzuki, M., Takeuchi, T., Yokoyama, K., Karube, I. 1994 *In vivo* fluorometric method for early detection of cyanobacterial waterblooms. *J. Appl. Phycol.*, **6**, 489-495. Strains:298, 512
- 429 Lee, T., Tsuzuki, M., Takeuchi, T., Yokoyama, K., Karube, I. 1995 Quantitative determination of cyanobacteria in mixed phytoplankton assemblages by an *in vivo* fluorimetric method. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, **302**, 81-87. Strains:298, 512
- 430 Lee, T.-Y., Gotoh, N., Niki, E., Yokoyama, K., Tsuzuki, M., Takeuchi, T., Karube, I. 1995 Chemilluminescence detection of red tide phytoplankton *Chattonella marina*. *Analyt. Chem.*, **67**, 225-228. Strain:2138
- 431 Lee, Y.-K., Soh, C.-W. 1991 Accumulation of astaxanthin in *Haematococcus lacustris* (Chlorophyta). *J. Phycol.*, **27**, 575-577. Strain:2264
- 432 Lee, Y.-K., Tan, H.-M. 1988 Interphylum protoplast fusion and genetic recombination of the algae *Porphyridium cruentum* and *Dunaliella* spp. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, **134**, 635-641. Strain:2257
- 433 Lemieux, C., Otis, C., Turmel, M. 2000 Ancestral chloroplast in *Mesostigma viride* reveals an early branch of green plant evolution. *Nature*, **403**, 649-652. Strain:296
- 434 Li, R., Watanabe, M., Watanabe, M. M. 2000 Taxonomic studies of planktic species of *Anabaena* based on morphological characteristics in cultured strains. *Hydrobiologia*, **438**, 117-138. Strains:1652, 1653, 1667, 1672, 1673, 1677, 1695
- 435 Li, R., Yokota, A., Sugiyama, J., Watanabe, M., Hiroki, M., Watanabe, M. M. 1998 Chemotaxonomy of planktonic cyanobacteria based on non-polar and 3-hydroxy fatty acid composition. *Phycol. Res.*, **46**, 21-28. Strains:27, 40, 44, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 87, 89, 98, 102, 104, 111, 112, 204, 205, 207, 298, 604, 810, 821, 825, 826
- 436 Liu, C. B., Lin, L. P., Su, Y. C. 1996 Utilization of *Chlorella vulgaris* for uptake of nitrogen, phosphorus and heavy metals. *J. Chin. Agr. Chem. Soc.*, **34**, 331-343 (in Chinese with English summary). Strain:227
- 437 Lu, J., Takeuchi, T. 2004 Spawning and egg quality of the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* fed solely on raw *Spirulina* throughout three generations. *Aquaculture*, **234**, 625-640. Strain:39
- 438 Lucksch, I. 1932 Ernährungsphysiologische Untersuchungen an Chlamydomonaden. *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.*, **50**, 64-94. Strains:2206, 2213, 2229
- 439 Maki, T., Imai, I. 2001 Effects of harmful dinoflagellate *Heterocapsa circularisquama* cells on the growth of intracellular bacteria. *Micr. Environ.*, **16**, 234-239. Strain:1
- 440 Makino, W., Ban, S. 2000 Response of life history traits to food conditions in a cyclopoid copepod from an oligotrophic environment. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, **45**, 396-407. Strain:282
- 441 Makino, W., Ban, S. 2003 Fecal pellet production between molts in a cyclopoid copepod: patterns, individual variability and implications for growth and development. *Hydrobiologia*, **501**, 101-107. Strain:282
- 442 Makiuchi, T., Nara, T., Annoura, T., Hashimoto, T. & Aoki, T. 2007 Occurrence of multiple, independent gene fusion events for the fifth and sixth enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in different eukaryotic groups. *Gene*, **394(1-2)**, 78-86. Strain:48
- 443 Marin, B., Melkonian, M. 1994 Flagellar hairs in prasinophytes (Chlorophyta): ultrastructure and distribution on the flagellar surface. *J. Phycol.*, **30**, 659-678. Strains:221, 483, 485
- 444 Marshall, J. A., Hallegraef, G. M. 1999 Comparative ecophysiology of the harmful alga *Chattonella marina* (Raphidophyceae) from South Australian and Japanese waters. *J. Plankt. Res.*, **21**, 1809-1822. Strain:118
- 445 Marshall, J. A., Hovenden, M., Oda, T., Hallegraef, G. M. 2002 Photosynthesis does influence superoxide production in the ichthyotoxic alga *Chattonella marina* (Raphidophyceae). *J. Plankt. Res.*, **24**, 1231-1236. Strain:118
- 446 Marshall, J. A., Munday, B., Yoshizawa, Y., Hallegraef, G. M. 2001 Effect of irradiance of superoxide production by *Chattonella marina* (Raphidophyceae) from south Australia and Japan. In *Harmful Algal Blooms 2000*, Eds. by Hallegraef *et al.*, UNESCO 2001., p. 316-319. Strain:118
- 447 Marshall, J. A., Newman, S. 2002 Differences in photoprotective pigment production between Japanese and Australian strains of *Chattonella marina* (Raphidophyceae). *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, **272**, 13-27. Strains:1, 118
- 448 Marshall, J. A., Nichols, P. D., Hallegraef, G. M. 2002 Chemotaxonomic survey of sterols and fatty acids in six marine raphidophyte algae. *J. Appl. Phycol.*, **14**, 255-265. Strains:15, 118, 136
- 449 Maruyama, I., Ando, Y., Maeda, T., Hirayama, K. 1989 Uptake of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> by various strains of unicellular algae *Chlorella*. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi*, **55**, 1785-1790. Strains:48, 226, 687, 2157, 2169, 2175
- 450 Maruyama, I., Nakamura, T., Matubayashi, T., Ando, Y., Maeda, T. 1986 Identification of the alga known as "marine *Chlorella*" as a member of the Eustigmatophyceae. *Jpn. J. Phycol.*, **34**, 319-325. Strain:2146

- 451 Maruyama, K. 1977 Classification of *Chlorella* strain by infrared absorption spectra of cell samples. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, **90**, 67-77. Strains:226, 227, 685, 687, 2151, 2163, 2170, 2175
- 452 Maruyama, K. 1977 Classification of *Chlorella* strains by cell appearance and group sera. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, **90**, 57-66. Strains:226, 227, 685, 2151, 2163, 2170, 2175
- 453 Matsuda, H., Okino, T., Murakami, M., Yamaguchi, K. 1996 Aeruginosins 102-A and B, new thrombin inhibitors from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis viridis* (NIES-102). *Tetrahedron*, **52**, 14501-14506. Strain:102
- 454 Matsuda, H., Okino, T., Murakami, M., Yamaguchi, K. 1996 Radiosumin, a trypsin inhibitor from the blue-green alga *Plectonema radiosum*. *J. Org. Chem.*, **61**, 8648-8650. Strain:515
- 455 Matsuda, Y., Shimada, T., Sakamoto, Y. 1992 Ammonium ions control gametic differentiation and dedifferentiation in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **33**, 909-917. Strain:2236
- 456 Matsumoto, C., Sugiyama, T., Akazawa, T., Miyachi, S. 1969 Structure and function of chloroplast proteins. IX. Further comparative studies on *Chlorella* and spinach leaf ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, **135**, 282-287. Strain:2170
- 457 Matsunaga, S., Hori, T., Takahashi, T., Kubota, M., Watanabe, M., Okamoto, K., Masuda, K., Sugai, M. 1998 Discovery of signaling effect of UV-B/C light in the extended UV-A/blue-type action spectra for step-down and step-up photo-phobic responses in the unicellular flagellate alga *Euglena gracilis*. *Protoplasma*, **201**, 45-52. Strain:48
- 458 Matsunaga, S., Takahashi, T., Watanabe, M., Sugai, M., Hori, T. 1999 Control by ammonium ion of the change from step-up to step-down photophobically responding cells in the flagellate alga *Euglena gracilis*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **40**, 213-221. Strain:48
- 459 Matsunaga, S., Watanabe, S., Sakaushi, S., Miyamura, S., Hori, T. 2003 Screening effect diverts the swimming directions from diaphototactic to positive phototactic in a disk-shaped green flagellate *Mesostigma viride*. *Photochem. Photobiol.*, **77**, 324-332. Strains:476, 477
- 460 Matsuzaki, M., Misumi, O., Shin-i, T., Maruyama, S., Takahara, M., Miyagishima, S., Mori, T., Nishida, K., Yagisawa, F., Nishida, K., Yoshida, Y., Nishimura, Y., Nakao, S., Kobayashi, T., Momoyama, Y., Higashiyama, T., Minoda, A., Sano, M., Nomoto, H., Oishi, K., Hayashi, H., Ohta, F., Nishizaka, S., Haga, S., Miura, S., Morishita, T., Kabeya, Y., Terasawa, K., Suzuki, Y., Ishii, Y., Asakawa, S., Takano, H., Ohta, N., Kuroiwa, H., Tanaka, K., Shimizu, N., Sugano, S., Sato, N., Nozaki, H., Ogasawara, N., Kohara, Y., Kuroiwa, T. 2004 Genome sequence of the ultrasmall unicellular red alga *Cyanidioschyzon merolae* 10D. *Nature*, **428**, 653-657. Strain:1332
- 461 Matumura, H., Muto, S., Miyachi, S. 1982 Light-induced conversion of NAD<sup>+</sup> to NADP<sup>+</sup> in *Chlorella* cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **679**, 300-307. Strains:2160, 2161
- 462 McKay, R. M., Gibbs, S. P. 1989 Immunocytochemical localization of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in light-limited and light-saturated cells of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. *Protoplasma*, **149**, 31-37. Strains:687, 2142
- 463 Mcmillan, R. 1957 Morphogenesis and polymorphism of *Ankistrodesmus* spp. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, **17**, 658-677. Strains:2190, 2194, 2195
- 464 Meriluoto, J., Codd, G. A. (eds.) 2005 TOXIC: cyanobacterial monitoring and cyanotoxin analysis. *Acta Acad. Aboensis, ser. B*, Vol. **65(1)**, 149 pp. Strain:107
- 465 Meriluoto, J., Karlsson, K., Spoof, L. 2004 High-throughput screening of ten microcystins and nodularins, cyanobacterial peptide hepatotoxins, by reversed-phase liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia*, **59**, 291-298. Strain:107
- 466 Mihara, S. 1961 Changes in glucosamine content of *Chlorella* cells during the course of their life cycle. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **2**, 25-29. Strain:2170
- 467 Mihara, S., Hase, E. 1971 Studies on the vegetative life cycle of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* Dangeard in synchronous culture. I. Some characteristics of the cell cycle. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **12**, 225-236. Strain:2235
- 468 Mihara, S., Hase, E. 1971 Studies on the vegetative life cycle of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* Dangeard in synchronous culture. II. Effects of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on the length of cell cycle. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **12**, 237-241. Strain:2235
- 469 Mihara, S., Hase, E. 1975 Studies on the vegetative life cycle of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* Dangeard in synchronous culture. III. Some notes on the process of zoospore liberation. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **16**, 371-375. Strain:2235
- 470 Mihara, S., Hase, E. 1975 Studies on the vegetative life cycle of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* Dangeard in synchronous culture. IV. Effects of 6-methyl purine on the revolution of the cell cycle. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **16**, 1121-1130. Strain:2235
- 471 Mihara, S., Hase, E. 1976 A short note on the effects of 6-methyl purine on the revolution of the cell cycle of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* in synchronous culture. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **17**, 403-406. Strain:226
- 472 Mihara, S., Hase, E. 1978 Studies on the vegetative life cycle of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* Dangeard in synchronous culture. V. The transition point for the effect of 6-methyl purine in the cell cycle. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **19**, 83-89. Strain:2235
- 473 Mimuro, M., Yamazaki, I., Tamai, N., Katoh, T. 1989 Excitation transfer in phycobilisomes at -196°C isolated from the cyanobacterium *Anabaena variabilis* (M-3): Evidence for the plural transfer pathways to the terminal emitters. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **973**, 153-162. Strain:2093
- 474 Ministry of Environment 2007 <http://www.env.go.jp/press/press.php?serial=8648> (in Japanese).

- 475 Mitsuya, A., Nyunoya, T., Tamiya, H. 1953 Pre-pilot-plant experiment on algal mass culture. In *Algal Culture, From Laboratory to Pilot Plant*, Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication 600, The Kirby Lithographic Co., Washington D.C., p. 273-281. Strain:2170
- 476 Miura, K., Yamano, T., Yoshioka, S., Kohinata, T., Inoue, Y., Taniguchi, F., Asamizu, E., Nakamura, Y., Tabata, S., Yamato, S. T., Ohyama, K., Fukuzawa, H. 2004 Expression profiling-based identification of CO<sub>2</sub>-responsive genes regulated by CCM1 controlling a carbon-concentrating mechanism in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Plant Physiol.*, **135**, 1595-1607. Strain:2235
- 477 Miya, A., Adachi, T., Tazawa, R., Suzuki, S., Kanki, R., Toyobe, M., Oguchi, M. 1994 Gas revitalization by microalgae II. CO<sub>2</sub>/O<sub>2</sub> gas exchange system. *CELLS J.*, **7**, 29-34 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:39
- 478 Miyachi, S. 1959 Effect of poisons upon the mechanism of photosynthesis as studied by the pre-illumination experiments using carbon-14 as a tracer. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **1**, 1-15. Strain:2170
- 479 Miyachi, S. 1960 Effect of some sulfhydryl reagents on light-induced CO<sub>2</sub>-fixation in *Chlorella*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **1**, 117-130. Strain:2170
- 480 Miyachi, S. 1962 Turnover of phosphate compounds in *Chlorella* cells under phosphate deficiency in darkness. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **3**, 1-4. Strain:2170
- 481 Miyachi, S. 1963 Metabolism of inorganic polyphosphates in growing *Chlorella* cells. In *Photosynthesis Mechanisms in Green Plants*, Eds. by Shibata, K. *et al.*, National Academy of Sciences - National Research Council, **1145**, 688-697. Strain:2170
- 482 Miyachi, S. 1979 Light-enhanced dark CO<sub>2</sub> fixation. In *Encyclopedia of Plant Physiology, New Series, 6*, Eds. by Gibbs, M. & Latzko, E., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, p. 68-76. Strain:2170
- 483 Miyachi, S., Hirokawa, T., Tamiya, H. 1955 Effect of quinone on the light-induced capacity of carbon dioxide fixation in green algae. *J. Biochem.*, **42**, 737-743. Strain:2170
- 484 Miyachi, S., Hirokawa, T., Tamiya, H. 1957 The "background" CO<sub>2</sub> fixation occurring in green cells and its possible relation to the mechanism of photosynthesis. In *Research in Photosynthesis*, Eds. by Gaffron, H. *et al.*, Intersc. Publ. Inc., New York, p. 205-212. Strain:2170
- 485 Miyachi, S., Hirokawa, T., Tsuzuki, M. 1984 Regulation of photosynthetic carbon metabolism in microalgae by wavelength of incident light and by CO<sub>2</sub> concentration. In *Advances in Photosynthesis Research, Vol. 3*, Ed. by Sybesma, C., M. Ninnhoff / Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Hague, p. 565-572. Strains:19, 2093
- 486 Miyachi, S., Hogetsu, D. 1970 Effects of preillumination with light of different wavelengths on subsequent dark CO<sub>2</sub>-fixation in *Chlorella* cells. *Can. J. Bot.*, **48**, 1203-1207. Strain:2170
- 487 Miyachi, S., Hogetsu, D., Miyachi, S. 1977 Effect of environmental factors on photosynthetic carbon metabolism. In *Photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub> Assimilation and Photorespiration*, Eds. by Vaklinova, S. G. *et al.*, Publishing House of Bulgarian Academy of Science, Sofia, p. 15-30. Strain:2160
- 488 Miyachi, S., Izawa, S., Tamiya, H. 1955 Effect of oxygen on the capacity of carbon dioxide fixation by green algae. *J. Biochem.*, **42**, 221-243. Strain:2170
- 489 Miyachi, S., Kamiya, A., Miyachi, S. 1980 Effects of blue light on respiration and non-photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub> fixation in *Chlorella*. In *Blue Light Syndrome*, Ed. by Senger, H., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, p. 321-328. Strain:2160
- 490 Miyachi, S., Kamiya, A., Muto, S. 1977 Isolation of peroxisomes from colorless *Chlorella* mutant cells and intracellular localization of isocitratylase, malate synthase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. *Plant Cell Physiol., Spec. Iss. (Photosynthetic Organelles)*, 347-353. Strain:2162
- 491 Miyachi, S., Kamiya, S., Miyachi, S. 1977 Wavelength-effect of incident light on carbon metabolism in *Chlorella* cells. In *Biological Solar Energy Conversion*, Eds. by Mitsui, A. *et al.*, Academic Press, New York, p. 167-182. Strains:2160, 2162
- 492 Miyachi, S., Kanai, R., Benson, A. A. 1968 Aerobically bound CO<sub>2</sub> in *Chlorella* cells. In *Comparative Biochemistry and Biophysics of Photosynthesis*, Eds. by Shibata, K. *et al.*, University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo, p. 246-252. Strain:2170
- 493 Miyachi, S., Kanai, R., Miyachi, S., Aoki, S. 1964 Metabolic roles of inorganic polyphosphates in *Chlorella* cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **93**, 623-634. Strain:2170
- 494 Miyachi, S., Miyachi, S., Tamiya, H. 1962 Effect of preillumination on the incorporation of sulfur in the lipid fraction of *Chlorella* cells. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **3**, 193-196. Strain:2170
- 495 Miyachi, S., Miyachi, S. 1961 Modes of formation of phosphate compounds and their turnover in *Chlorella* cells during the process of life cycle as studied by the technique of synchronous culture. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **2**, 415-424. Strain:2170
- 496 Miyachi, S., Miyachi, S. 1966 Sulfolipid metabolism in *Chlorella*. *Plant Physiol.*, **41**, 479-486. Strain:2170
- 497 Miyachi, S., Miyachi, S. 1980 Effects of ammonia on carbon metabolism in photosynthesizing *Chlorella vulgaris* 11h: the replacement of blue light by ammonium ion. In *Blue Light Syndrome*, Ed. by Senger, H., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, p. 429-434. Strain:2160
- 498 Miyachi, S., Miyachi, S. 1985 Ammonia induces starch degradation in *Chlorella* cells. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **26**, 245-252. Strains:687, 2157, 2160, 2170, 2173
- 499 Miyachi, S., Miyachi, S. 1987 Some biochemical changes related to starch breakdown induced by blue light illumination and by addition of ammonia to *Chlorella* cells. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **28**, 309-314. Strain:2160

- 500 Miyachi, S., Miyachi, S., Benson, A. A. 1965 Metabolism of phospholipids and galactolipids by *Chlorella* cells. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **6**, 789-792. Strain:2170
- 501 Miyachi, S., Oh-hama, T., Ogasawara, N. 1968 Effects of flash light of different wavelenghts on dark  $^{14}\text{C}$ -fixation in *Chlorella* cells. In *Comparative Biochemistry and Biophysics of Photosynthesis*, Eds. by Shibata, K. *et al.*, University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo, p. 400-407. Strain:2170
- 502 Miyachi, S., Oh-hama, T., Tamiya, H. 1960 Effect of  $\text{CO}_2$  on the levels of DPNH and TPNH in pre-illuminated *Chlorella* cells. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **1**, 151-153. Strain:2170
- 503 Miyachi, S., Okabe, K. 1976 Oxygen enhancement of photosynthesis in *Anacystis nidulans* cells. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **17**, 973-986. Strain:2093
- 504 Miyachi, S., Shiraiwa, Y. 1979 Form of inorganic carbon utilized for photosynthesis in *Chlorella vulgaris* 11h cells. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **20**, 341-348. Strain:2160
- 505 Miyachi, S., Tamiya, H. 1961 Distribution and turnover of phosphate compounds in growing *Chlorella* cells. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **2**, 405-414. Strain:2170
- 506 Miyachi, S., Tamiya, H. 1961 Some observations on the phosphorus metabolism in growing *Chlorella* cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **46**, 200-202. Strain:2170
- 507 Miyachi, S., Tsuzuki, M. 1981 Carbonic anhydrase and carbon uptake in photosynthesis of green algae and terrestrial  $\text{C}_3$  plants. In *Proceedings of the First Binational Joint-Symposium under Japan-Australia Cooperative Science Programme' Integration of Photosynthetic Carbon Metabolism as Basis of Plant Productivity*", p. 15-18. Strain:2160
- 508 Miyachi, S., Tsuzuki, M., Aizawa, K. 1985 Factors which enhance photosynthesis in microalgae under limiting  $\text{CO}_2$  concentrations. In *Kinetics of Photosynthetic Carbon Metabolism in  $\text{C}_3$ -plants. II. Electron Transport, Transport of  $\text{CO}_2$ , Mathematical Models*, Eds. by Viil, J. *et al.*, Akademiya Nauka, Estonia SSR, p. 88-92. Strains:2160, 2235
- 509 Miyachi, S., Tsuzuki, M., Avramova, S. T. 1983 Utilization modes of inorganic carbon for photosynthesis in various species of *Chlorella*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **24**, 444-451. Strains:687, 2093, 2157, 2160, 2173
- 510 Miyachi, S., Tsuzuki, M., Maruyama, I., Ganter, M., Miyachi, S. 1986 Effects of  $\text{CO}_2$  concentration during growth on the intracellular structure of *Chlorella* and *Scenedesmus* (Chlorophyta). *J. Phycol.*, **27**, 313-319. Strains:687, 2157, 2160, 2170, 2173, 2280
- 511 Miyachi, S., Tsuzuki, M., Yagawa, Y. 1985 Carbonic anhydrase in various microalgae. In *Inorganic Carbon Uptake by Aquatic Photosynthetic Organisms*, Eds. by Lucas, W. J. & Berry, J. A., American Society of Plant Physiologists, Rockville, Md, p. 145-154. Strains:2093, 2160, 2173
- 512 Miyagi, N., Satoh, E., Fujii, T. 1989 Effects of *n*-alkylamines on the motility and viability of *Heterosigma akashiwo* cells. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **30**, 637-642. Strain:6
- 513 Miyagi, N., Satoh, S., Fujii, T. 1992 A nitrate-inducible plasma membrane protein of a marine alga, *Heterosigma akashiwo*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **33**, 971-976. Strain:6
- 514 Miyoshi, Y., Tsubo, Y. 1969 Permanent bleaching of *Euglena* by chloramphenicol. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **10**, 221-225. Strain:48
- 515 Mori, F., Erata, M., Watanabe, M. M. 2002 Cryopreservation of cyanobacteria and green algae in the NIES-Collection. *Microbiol. Cult. Coll.*, **18**, 45-55. Strains:19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 144, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 224, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 257, 259, 261, 262, 263, 266, 267, 268, 271, 287, 288, 289, 290, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 329, 334, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 349, 351, 359, 360, 361, 362, 375, 378, 379, 380, 382, 384, 385, 390, 394, 396, 397, 398, 415, 416, 418, 419, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 464, 468, 469, 474, 478, 479, 480, 481, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 509, 510, 512, 514, 515, 522, 523, 524, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 604, 610, 628, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 672, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729
- 516 Mori, S., Nakamura, Y., Watanabe, M. M., Yamochi, S., Watanabe, M. 1982 The effect of various environmental factors on the growth yield of red tide algae II. *Olisthodiscus luteus*. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, **No. 30**, 71-86 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:6
- 517 Morimoto, T., Murakami, N., Nagatsu, A., Sakakibara, J. 1993 Studies on glycolipids. VII. Isolation of two new sulfoquinovosyl diacylglycerols from the green alga *Chlorella vulgaris*. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **41**, 1545-1548. Strain:227
- 518 Morimura, Y., Tamiya, H. 1963 Anomalies of the life cycle of *Chlorella* caused by some anti-metabolites. *Maheshwari Comm. Vol., J. Indian Bot. Soc.*, **42A**, 122-129. Strain:2170
- 519 Morimura, Y., Yanagi, S., Tamiya, H. 1964 Synchronous mass-culture of *Chlorella*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **5**, 281-289. Strain:2170

- 520 Morita, E., Abe, T., Tsuzuki, M., Fujiwara, S., Sato, N., Hirata, A., Sonoike, K., Nozaki, H. 1999 Role of pyrenoids in the CO<sub>2</sub>-concentrating mechanism: comparative morphology, physiology and molecular phylogenetic analysis of closely related strains of *Chlamydomonas* and *Chloromonas* (Volvocales). *Planta*, **208**, 365-372. Strain:447
- 521 Moriya, M., Nakayama, T., Inouye, I. 2000 Ultrastructure and 18S rDNA sequence analysis of *Wobblia lunata* gen. et sp. nov., a new heterotrophic flagellate (Stramenopiles, *incertae sedis*). *Protist*, **151**, 41-55. Medium (SUY) Strain:1015
- 522 Moriya, M., Nakayama, T., Inouye, I. 2002 A new class of the Stramenopiles, Placididea Classis nova: description of *Placidia cafeteriopsis* gen. et sp. nov. *Protist*, **153**, 143-156. Medium (SUY 1/10) Strain:1014
- 523 Morsy, N., Matsuoka, S., Houdai, T., Matsumori, N., Adachi, S., Murata, M., Iwashita, T., Fujita, T. 2005 Isolation and structure elucidation of a new amphidinol with a truncated polyhydroxyl chain from *Amphidinium klebsii*. *Tetrahedron*, **61**, 8606-8610. Strain:613
- 524 Munekage, Y., Iwasaki, N., Le, T. X., Hasegawa, H., Natukawa, Y., Kikuhara, S. 2002 Studies on the distribution of antibiotics in water, suspended solid, bottom mud in semi-enclosed sea and its accumulation in plankton. *Proceedings of the 12th International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference, Kitakyushu, Japan 2002*, p. 425-431. Strains:17, 613
- 525 Murakami, M., Ishida, K., Okino, T., Okita, Y., Matsuda, H., Yamaguchi, K. 1995 Aeruginosins 98-A and B, trypsin inhibitors from the blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-98). *Tetrahedron Letters*, **36**, 2785-2788. Strain:98
- 526 Murakami, M., Itou, Y., Ishida, K., Shin, H. J. 1999 Prenylgaramides A and B, new cyclic peptides from two strains of *Oscillatoria agardhii*. *J. Nat. Prod.*, **62**, 752-755. Strains:205, 596
- 527 Murakami, M., Kodani, S., Ishida, K., Matsuda, H., Yamaguchi, K. 1997 Micropeptin 103, a chymotrypsin inhibitor from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis viridis* (NIES-103). *Tetrahedron Letters*, **38**, 3035-3038. Strain:103
- 528 Murakami, M., Makabe, K., Yamaguchi, K., Konosu, S., Walchli, M. R. 1988 Goniodomin A, a novel polyether macrolide from the dinoflagellate *Goniodoma pseudogoniaulax*. *Tetrahedron Letters*, **29**, 1149-1152. Strain:612
- 529 Murakami, M., Okita, Y., Matsuda, H., Okino, T., Yamaguchi, K. 1994 Aeruginosin 298-A, a thrombin and trypsin inhibitor from the blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-298). *Tetrahedron Letters*, **35**, 3129-3132. Strain:298
- 530 Murakami, M., Shin, H. J., Matsuda, H., Ishida, K., Yamaguchi, K. 1997 A cyclic peptide, anabaenopeptin B, from the cyanobacterium *Oscillatoria agardhii*. *Phytochemistry*, **44**, 449-452. Strain:204
- 531 Murakami, M., Sun, Q., Ishida, K., Matsuda, H., Okino, T., Yamaguchi, K. 1997 Microviridins, elastase inhibitors from the cyanobacterium *Nostoc minutum* (NIES-26). *Phytochemistry*, **45**, 1197-1202. Strain:26
- 532 Murakami, M., Suzuki, S., Itou, Y., Kodani, S., Ishida, K. 2000 New anabaenopeptins, potent carboxypeptidase-A inhibitors from the cyanobacterium *Aphanizomenon flos-aquae*. *J. Nat. Prod.*, **63**, 1280-1282. Strain:81
- 533 Murakami, N., Shirahashi, H., Nagatsu, A., Sakakibara, J. 1992 Two unsaturated 9R-hydroxy fatty acids from the cyanobacterium *Anabaena flos-aquae* f. *flos-aquae*. *Lipids*, **27**, 776-778. Strain:74
- 534 Murakami, N., Shirahashi, H., Nagatsu, A., Sakakibara, J. 1993 Studies on glycolipids. VI. New acyl-distributed glyceroglycolipids from the nitrogen-fixing cyanobacterium *Anabaena flos-aquae* f. *flos-aquae*. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **41**, 1177-1179. Strain:74
- 535 Murakami, N., Shirahashi, H., Sakakibara, J., Tsuchida, Y. 1992 A novel glyceroglycolipid from the nitrogen-fixing cyanobacterium *Anabaena flos-aquae* f. *flos-aquae*. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **40**, 285-287. Strain:74
- 536 Murano, F., Fujita, Y. 1967 Comparative studies of photochemical oxidation-reduction reactions in lamellar fragments of various algae and spinach. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **8**, 673-682. Strains:19, 21, 37, 48
- 537 Murata, N. 1977 Uphill energy transfer from chlorophyll a to phycobilins in blue-green algae *Anabaena variabilis* and *Anacystis nidulans*. *Plant Cell Physiol., Spec. Iss. (Photosynthetic Organelles)*, 9-13. Strain:2093
- 538 Murata, N., Wada, H., Hirasawa, R. 1984 Reversible and irreversible inactivation of photosynthesis in relation to the lipid phases of membranes in the blue-green algae (cyanobacteria) *Anacystis nidulans* and *Anabaena variabilis*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **25**, 1027-1032. Strain:2093
- 539 Nagai, H., Satake, M., Murata, M., Yasumoto, T. 1990 Screening of marine phytoplankton for antifungal substances. In *Toxic Marine Phyto-plankton*, Eds. by Graneli, E., Sundstrom, B., Edler, L. & Anderson, D. M., Elsevier Science Pub., New York, p. 385-390. Strains:1, 6, 12, 15, 369
- 540 Nagai, T., Imai, A., Matsushige, K., Fukushima, T. 2005 Limiting nutrients on the growth of bloom-forming cyanobacteria with special focus on iron speciation. *Verh. Internat. Verein. Limnol.*, **29**, 949-952. Strains:44, 204
- 541 Nagai, T., Imai, A., Matsushige, K., Fukushima, T. 2006 Effect of iron complexation with dissolved organic matter on the growth of cyanobacteria in a eutrophic lake. *Aquat. Microb. Ecol.*, **44**, 231-239. Strains:44, 204
- 542 Nagai, T., Imai, A., Matsushige, K., Fukushima, T. 2007 Growth characteristics and growth modeling of *Microcystis aeruginosa* and *Planktothrix agardhii* under iron limitation. *Limnology*, **8**, 261-270. Strains:44, 204

- 543 Nagao, M., Matsui, K., Uemura, M. 2008 *Klebsormidium flaccidum*, a charophycean green alga, exhibits cold acclimation that is closely associated with compatible solute accumulation and ultrastructural changes. *Plant Cell Environ.*, **31**, 872-885. Strain:2408
- 544 Nagao, M., Uemura, M. 2006 Cold acclimation of green alga (Charophyceae) *Klebsormidium flaccidum* phylogenetically related to land plants: freezing tolerance, cell structure and compatible solute composition. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **47**, *Suppl.*, 223. Strain:2408
- 545 Nagao, M., Uemura, M. 2007 Isolation of sucrose phosphate and glutamate decarboxylase genes of a green alga *Klebsormidium flaccidum* associated with cold acclimation. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **48**, *Suppl.*, 237. Strain:2408
- 546 Nagase, H., Hirooka, T., Ehara, Y., Yamashita, R., Tanimoto, S., Hirata, K., Miyamoto, K. 2005 NO<sub>x</sub> removal system for exhaust gas using freshwater microalgae. *J. Environ. Biotech.*, **5**, 37-41 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:23
- 547 Nagase, H., Inthorn, D., Isaji, Y., Oda, A., Hirata, K., Miyamoto, K. 1997 Selective cadmium removal from hard water using NaOH-treated cells of the cyanobacterium *Tolypothrix tenuis*. *J. Ferment. Bioeng.*, **84**, 151-154. Strain:23
- 548 Nagase, H., Inthorn, D., Oda, A., Nishimura, J., Kajiwara, Y., Park, M.-O., Hirata, K., Miyamoto, K. 2005 Improvement of selective removal of heavy metals in cyanobacteria by NaOH treatment. *J. Biosci. Bioeng.*, **99**, 372-377. Strains:23, 44
- 549 Nagashima, H., Fukuda, I. 1983 Floridosides in unicellular hot spring algae. *Phytochemistry*, **22**, 1949-1951. Strain:2137
- 550 Nagasoe, S., Toda, S., Shimasaki, Y., Osima, Y., Uchida, T., Honjo, T. 2006 Growth inhibition of *Gyrodinium instriatum* (Dinophyceae) by *Skeletonema costatum* (Bacillariophyceae). *Afr. J. Mar. Sci.*, **28**, 325-329. Strain:324
- 551 Nakada, T., Nakazawa, A., Nozaki, H. 2005 Two species of *Chlorogonium* (Volvocales, Chlorophyceae) from Japan. *J. Jpn. Bot.*, **80**, 197-207. Strains:1357, 1358, 1359, 1360
- 552 Nakada, T., Nozaki, H. 2007 Re-evaluation of three *Chlorogonium* (Volvocales, Chlorophyceae) species based on 18S ribosomal RNA gene phylogeny. *Eur. J. Phycol.*, **42**, 177-182. Strains:692, 1357, 1358
- 553 Nakada, T., Nozaki, H. 2007 Two species of *Chlamydomonas* (Volvocales, Chlorophyceae) new to Japan. *J. Jpn. Bot.*, **82**, 179-189. Strains:1848, 1849, 1850
- 554 Nakada, T., Nozaki, H. 2009 Taxonomic study of two new genera of fusiform green flagellates, *Tabris* gen. nov. and *Hamakko* gen. nov. (Volvocales, Chlorophyceae). *J. Phycol.*, **45**, 482-492. Strains:122, 637, 748, 752, 760, 968, 1358, 1359, 1849, 1850, 1869, 2293, 2294, 2295
- 555 Nakada, T., Nozaki, H., Pröschold, T. 2008 Molecular phylogeny, ultrastructure, and taxonomic revision of *Chlorogonium* (Chlorophyta): emendation of *Chlorogonium* and description of *Gungnir* gen.nov. and *Rusalka* gen.nov. *J. Phycol.*, **44**, 751-760. Strains:123, 439, 692, 751, 755, 761, 1357, 1359, 1360
- 556 Nakada, T., Suda, S., Nozaki, H. 2007 A taxonomic study of *Hafniomonas* (Chlorophyceae) based on a comparative examination of cultured material. *J. Phycol.*, **43**, 397-411. Strains:257, 656, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720
- 557 Nakagawa, M., Takamura, Y., Yagi, O. 1987 Isolation and characterization of the slime from a cyanobacterium, *Microcystis aeruginosa* K-3A. *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, **51**, 329-337. Strain:604
- 558 Nakahara, H., Sako, Y. 1987 2. Life history of freshwater phytoplankton [2. Tansui syokubutsu purankuton no seikatsushi]. In *Freshwater red tide [Tansui Akashio]*, Ed. by Kadota, H., Kôseisyô-Kôseikaku, Tokyo, p. 21-77 (in Japanese without English title). Medium (URO)
- 559 Nakahara, M., Ito, H., Yano, H., Harimaya, K. 1988 Eutrophication in three reservoirs as the sources of the waterworks in Kobe City. *Jpn. J. Water Treat. Biol.*, **24**, 19-24 (in Japanese with English title). Strain:35
- 560 Nakai, S., Inoue, Y., Hosomi, M., Murakami, A. 1999 Growth inhibition of blue-green algae by allelopathic effects of macrophytes. *Wat. Sci. Tech.*, **39**, 47-53. Strains:75, 87, 512
- 561 Nakai, S., Inoue, Y., Hosomi, M., Murakami, A. 2000 Myriophyllum spicatum-released allelopathic polyphenols inhibiting growth of blue-green algae *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Wat. Res.*, **34**, 3026-3032. Strain:87
- 562 Nakai, S., Yamada, S., Hosomi, M. 2004 Cyanobacterial growth inhibition effects of fatty acids released from *Myriophyllum spicatum*. *J. Jpn. Soc. Water Environ.*, **27**, 125-130 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:87
- 563 Nakai, S., Yamada, S., Hosomi, M. 2005 Anti-cyanobacterial fatty acids released from *Myriophyllum spicatum*. *Hydrobiologia*, **543**, 71-78. Strain:87
- 564 Nakai, S., Yamane, S., Hosomi, M. 2000 Algal growth inhibition effects of *Myriophyllum spicatum*-releasing four allelopathic polyphenols. *J. Jpn. Soc. Wat. Environ.*, **23**, 726-730 (in Japanese with English summary). Strains:35, 71, 87, 96, 512
- 565 Nakajima, A., Horikoshi, T., Sakaguchi, T. 1979 Uptake of copper ion by green microalgae. *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, **43**, 1455-1460. Strains:2212, 2273, 2274, 2279
- 566 Nakamura, A., Okamoto, T., Komatsu, N., Ooka, S., Oda, T., Ishimatsu, A., Muramatsu, T. 1998 Fish mucus stimulates the generation of superoxide anion by *Chattonella marina* and *Heterosigma akashiwo*. *Fish. Sci.*, **64**, 866-869. Strain:6
- 567 Nakamura, H. 1993 Results of AGP experiments [AGP, T-P, PO<sub>4</sub>-P no shiken oyobi bunsekikekka]. Unpublished report in Ebara Yujiraito Co. Ltd., 32 pp. (in Japanese without English title). Strains:35, 101

- 568 Nakamura, M., Yamagishi, M., Yoshizaki, F., Sugimura, Y. 1992 The syntheses of plastocyanin and cytochrome c-553 are regulated by copper at the pre-translational level in a green alga, *Pediastrum boryanum*. *J. Biochem.*, **111**, 219-224. Strain:301
- 569 Nakamura, M., Yoshizaki, F., Sugimura, Y. 2000 Accumulation of plastocyanin mRNA lacking 5' region in the green alga *Pediastrum boryanum* grown under copper-deficient conditions. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **41**, 33-41. Strain:301
- 570 Nakamura, Y. 1983 Change in molecular weight distribution in starch when degraded at different temperatures in *Chlorella vulgaris*. *Plant Sci. Lett.*, **30**, 259-265. Strain:2160
- 571 Nakamura, Y. 1987 Effects of growth conditions on nitrate, ammonium and phosphate uptake by *Chattonella antiqua*. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, No. **110**, 115-126 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:1
- 572 Nakamura, Y., Imamura, M. 1983 Change in properties of starch when photosynthesized at different temperature in *Chlorella vulgaris*. *Plant Sci. Lett.*, **31**, 123-131. Strain:2160
- 573 Nakamura, Y., Imamura, M. 1983 Characteristics of  $\alpha$ -glucan phosphorylase from *Chlorella vulgaris*. *Phytochemistry*, **22**, 835-840. Strain:2160
- 574 Nakamura, Y., Imamura, M. 1983 Characterization of *Chlorella* phosphorylase: the glucan specificity and effect of temperature. *Phytochemistry*, **22**, 2395-2399. Strain:2160
- 575 Nakamura, Y., Imamura, M. 1985 Regulation of ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase from *Chlorella vulgaris*. *Plant Physiol.*, **78**, 601-605. Strain:2160
- 576 Nakamura, Y., Miyachi, S. 1977 Conversion of glucose-polymer to sucrose in *Chlorella* induced by high temperature. In *Biological Solar Energy Conversion*, Eds. by Mitsui, A. *et al.*, Academic Press, New York, p. 203-212. Strain:2160
- 577 Nakamura, Y., Miyachi, S. 1980 Effects of temperature and CO<sub>2</sub> concentration on photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub> fixation by *Chlorella*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **21**, 765-774. Strain:2160
- 578 Nakamura, Y., Miyachi, S. 1980 Effects of temperature on glycolate metabolism in *Chlorella*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **21**, 1541-1549. Strain:2160
- 579 Nakamura, Y., Miyachi, S. 1982 Changes in starch photosynthesized at different temperature in *Chlorella*. *Plant Sci. Lett.*, **27**, 1-6. Strain:2160
- 580 Nakamura, Y., Miyachi, S. 1982 Effect of temperature on starch degradation in *Chlorella vulgaris* 11h cells. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **23**, 333-341. Strain:2160
- 581 Nakamura, Y., Sawai, K., Mochida, M., Watanabe, M. 1987 An approach to estimate the limiting nutrient of *Chattonella antiqua* in the Seto Inland Sea - Semicontinuous culture using natural seawater. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, No. **110**, 197-212 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:1
- 582 Nakamura, Y., Sawai, K., Watanabe, M. 1987 Growth inhibition of a red tide flagellate, *Chattonella antiqua* by cupric ion. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, No. **110**, 127-138 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:1
- 583 Nakamura, Y., Watanabe, M. M. 1983 Growth characteristics of *Chattonella antiqua* Part 2. Effects of nutrients on growth. *J. Oceanogr. Soc. Japan*, **39**, 151-155. Strain:1
- 584 Nakamura, Y., Watanabe, M. M. 1983 Growth characteristics of *Chattonella antiqua* (Raphidophyceae). Part 1. Effects of temperature, salinity, light intensity and pH on growth. *J. Oceanogr. Soc. Japan*, **39**, 110-114. Strain:1
- 585 Nakamura, Y., Watanabe, M. M. 1983 Nitrate and phosphate uptake kinetics of *Chattonella antiqua* grown in light/dark cycles. *J. Oceanogr. Soc. Japan*, **39**, 167-170. Strain:1
- 586 Nakamura, Y., Watanabe, M. M. 1984 Diurnal vertical migration of a red tide flagellate, *Chattonella antiqua* with special reference to the ecological role. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, No. **63**, 97-102 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:1
- 587 Nakamura, Y., Watanabe, M. M. 1984 Effects of nutrients on the growth of *Chattonella antiqua*. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, No. **63**, 87-95 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:1
- 588 Nakamura, Y., Watanabe, M. M. 1984 Effects of temperature, salinity, light intensity and pH on the growth of *Chattonella antiqua*. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, No. **63**, 79-85 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:1
- 589 Nakamura, Y., Watanabe, M. M. 1984 Nitrate and phosphate uptake kinetics of *Chattonella antiqua* grown in light/dark cycles. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, No. **63**, 103-109 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:1
- 590 Nakamura, Y., Watanabe, M. M., Watanabe, M. 1982 The effect of various environmental factors on the growth yield of red tide algae. I. *Chattonella antiqua*. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, No. **30**, 53-70 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:1
- 591 Nakanishi, K., Karube, I., Hiroshi, S., Uchida, A., Ishida, Y. 1996 Detection of the red tide-causing plankton *Chattonella marina* using a piezoelectric immunosensor. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, **325**, 73-80. Strain:121
- 592 Nakano, T., Isagi, Y. 1987 *Dictyochloropsis irregularis* sp. nov. (Chlorococcales, Chloro-phyceae) isolated from the surface of bark *Phycologia*, **26**, 222-227. Strain:378
- 593 Nakasugi, K., Alexova, R., Svenson, C. J., Neilan, B. A. 2007 Functional Analysis of PilT from the Toxic Cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa* PCC 7806. *J. Bacteriol.*, **189**, 1689-1697. Strain:102
- 594 Nakayama, T., Ishii, E., Kanazawa, H. 1987 The study on the isolation and culture of the protoplast from heterothallic *Closterium*. *J. Fac. Sci., Hokkaido Univ., Ser. V (Bot.)*, **14**, 95-114. Strains:64, 65



- 595 Nakayama, T., Watanabe, S., Inouye, I. 1996 Phylogeny of wall-less green flagellates inferred from 18S rDNA sequence data. *Phycol. Res.*, **44**, 151-161. Strain:360
- 596 Nakayama, T., Yoshida, M., Noël, M.-H., Kawachi, M., Inouye, I. 2005 Ultrastructure and phylogenetic position of *Chrysoculter rhomboideus* gen. et sp.nov. (Prymnesiophyceae), a new flagellate haptophyte from Japanese coastal waters. *Phycologia*, **44**, 369-383. Strain:1874
- 597 Nakazawa, A., Krienitz, L., Nozaki, H. 2001 Taxonomy of the unicellular green algal genus *Vitreochlamys* (Volvocales), based on comparative morphology of cultured material. *Eur. J. Phycol.*, **36**, 113-128. Strains:875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883
- 598 Nakazawa, A., Nozaki, H. 2000 Morphology and asexual reproduction of *Vitreochlamys aulata* (Volvocales, Chlorophyceae). *J. Jpn. Bot.*, **75**, 42-46. Strain:875
- 599 Nakazawa, A., Nozaki, H. 2004 Phylogenetic analysis of the Tetrasporalean genus *Asterococcus* (Chlorophyceae) based on 18S ribosomal RNA gene sequences. *J. Jpn. Bot.*, **79**, 255-261. Strains:257, 656
- 600 Nakazawa, A., Yamada, T., Nozaki, H. 2004 Taxonomic study of *Asterococcus* (Chlorophyceae) based on comparative morphology and *rbcL* gene sequences. *Phycologia*, **43**, 711-721. Strain:1331
- 601 Naohara, T., Ishikawa, H. 1975 Assay of the activity of herbicides using *Chlorella*. *Zassô-Kenkyû*, **20**, 82-86 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:226
- 602 Nara, M., Shiraiwa, Y., Hirokawa, T. 1989 Changes in the carbonic anhydrase activity and the rate of photosynthetic O<sub>2</sub> evolution during the cell cycle of *Chlorella ellipsoidea* C-27. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **30**, 267-275. Strain:2170
- 603 Nedelcu, A. M., Borza, T., Lee, R. W. 2006 A land-plant specific multigene family in the unicellular *Mesostigma* argues for its close relationship to Streptophyta. *Mol. Biol. Evol.*, **23**, 1011-1015. Strain:296
- 604 Neilan, B. A., Hawkins, P. R., Cox, P. T., Goodman, A. E. 1994 Towards a molecular taxonomy for the bloom-forming cyanobacteria. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.*, **45**, 869-873. Strains:41, 78, 89, 102, 107, 111
- 605 Neilan, B. A., Jacobs, D., Goodman, A. E. 1995 Genetic diversity and phylogeny of toxic cyanobacteria determined by DNA polymorphisms within the phycocyanin locus. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **61**, 3875-3883. Strains:24, 40, 41, 44, 73, 76, 78, 80, 81, 87, 89, 98, 102, 107, 111, 112, 204, 207, 298
- 606 Nichols, P. D., Volkman, J. K., Hallegraef, G. M., Blackburn, S. I. 1987 Sterols and fatty acids of the red tide flagellates *Heterosigma akashiwo* and *Chattonella antiqua* (Raphidophyceae). *Phytochemistry*, **26**, 2537-2541. Strain:1
- 607 Nihei, T. 1957 A phosphorylative process, accompanied by photochemical liberation of oxygen, occurring at the stage of nuclear division in *Chlorella* cell. II. *J. Biochem.*, **44**, 389-396. Strain:2170
- 608 Nihei, T., Sasa, T., Miyachi, S., Suzuki, K., Tamiya, H. 1954 Change of photosynthetic activity of *Chlorella* cells during the course of their normal life cycle. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, **21**, 156-166. Strain:2170
- 609 Niiyama, Y. 1996 Morphology and systematics of *Anabaena* strains in National Science Museum. *Jpn. J. Phycol.*, **44**, 1-8 (in Japanese with English summary). Strains:1639, 1640, 1641, 1652, 1653, 1655, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1677, 1680, 1695
- 610 Niki, T., Kunugi, M., Otsuki, A. 2000 DMSP-lyase activity in five marine phytoplankton species: its potential importance in DMS production. *Mar. Biol.*, **136**, 759-764. Strains:6, 7, 353, 369
- 611 Niki, T., Shimizu, M., Fujishiro, A., Kinoshita, J. 2007 Effects of salinity downshock on dimethylsulfide production. *J. Oceanogr.*, **63**, 873-877. Strain:7
- 612 Nishibe, Y., Kawabata, Z., Nakano, S. 2002 Grazing on *Microcystis aeruginosa* by the heterotrophic flagellate *Colloctycon triciliatum* in a hypertrophic pond. *Aquat. Microb. Ecol.*, **29**, 173-179. Strain:298
- 613 Nishida, T., Tsutsumi, Y., Kemi, M., Haneda, T., Okamura, H. 1999 Decolorization of anthraquinone dyes by white-rot fungi and its related enzymes. *J. Jpn. Soc. Wat. Environ.*, **22**, 465-471 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:35
- 614 Nishihara, H., Miwa, H., Watanabe, M., Nagashima, M., Yagi, O., Takamura, Y. 1997 Random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) analyses for discriminating genotypes of *Microcystis* cyanobacteria. *Biosci. Biotech. Biochem.*, **61**, 1067-1072. Strains:1061, 1067, 1068, 1076, 1077, 1090, 1091, 1105, 1122, 1133, 1142, 1164
- 615 Nishimura, M., Huzisige, H. 1959 Studies on the chlorophyll formation in *Euglena gracilis* with special reference to the action spectrum of the process. *J. Biochem.*, **46**, 225-234. Strain:49
- 616 Nishimura, T., Pachpande, R. R., Iwamura, T. 1988 A heterotrophic synchronous culture of *Chlorella*. *Cell Struct. Funct.*, **13**, 207-215. Strain:2170
- 617 Noël, M.-H., Kawachi, M., Inouye, I. 2004 Induced dimorphic life cycle of a coccolithophorid, *Calyptrosphaera sphaeroidea* (Prymnesiophyceae, Haptophyta). *J. Phycol.*, **40**, 112-129. Medium (MNK) Strains:997, 1212, 1213
- 618 Noike, T., Souma, Y. 1993 Survey on the influence factors of eutrophication of lakes and the necessity of advanced waste treatment [Koshô no fu-eiyôka no kanôsei to kôdo shori no hitsuyôsei ni kansuru chôsa]. *J. Jpn. Soc. Sewage Works [Gesuidô-Kyôkai Shi]*, **30**, 38-44 (in Japanese without English title). Strain:35
- 619 Nojiri, T., Fujii, T., Sekimoto, H. 1995 Purification and characterization of a novel sex pheromone that induces the release of another sex pheromone during sexual reproduction of the heterothallic *Closterium peracerosum-strigosum-littorale* complex. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **36**, 79-84. Strains:67, 68

- 620 Novack, E. C. M., Podola, B., Melkonian, M. 2005 The 96-well twin-layer system: a novel approach in the cultivation of microalgae. *Protist*, **156**, 239-251. Strains:255, 483, 485
- 621 Nozaki, H. 1981 The life history of Japanese *Pandorina unicocca* (Chlorophyta, Volvocales). *J. Jpn. Bot.*, **56**, 65-72, pls. 1-2. Strains:666, 667
- 622 Nozaki, H. 1982 Morphology and reproduction of Japanese *Volvolina steinii* (Chlorophyta, Volvocales). *J. Jpn. Bot.*, **57**, 105-113, pls. 3-4. Strains:545, 546, 896, 897, 898
- 623 Nozaki, H. 1983 Morphology and taxonomy of two species of *Astrephomene* (Chlorophyta, Volvocales) in Japan. *J. Jpn. Bot.*, **58**, 345-352, pls. 11-13. Strains:418, 419, 564, 565
- 624 Nozaki, H. 1983 Sexual reproduction in *Eudorina elegans* (Chlorophyta, Volvocales). *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, **96**, 103-110. Strains:456, 457
- 625 Nozaki, H. 1984 *Volvox aureus* Ehrenberg var. *aureus*. In *Photomicrog. Fresh-w. Alg.* [Tansui Sôruï Syashinsyû] Vol. 1, Eds. by Yamagishi, T. & Akiyama, M., Uchida Rokakuho, Tokyo, p. 97 (in Japanese & English). Strains:541, 542
- 626 Nozaki, H. 1984 Newly found facets in the asexual and sexual reproduction of *Gonium pectorale* (Chlorophyta, Volvocales). *Jpn. J. Phycol.*, **32**, 130-133. Strains:468, 469
- 627 Nozaki, H. 1986 Notes on microalgae in Japan (10). *Eudorina illinoisensis* (Chlorophyta, Volvocales). *Jpn. J. Phycol.*, **34**, 144 (in Japanese with English title). Strains:459, 460
- 628 Nozaki, H. 1986 Notes on microalgae in Japan (9). *Basichlamys sacculifera* (Chlorophyta, Volvocales). *Jpn. J. Phycol.*, **34**, 143 (in Japanese with English title). Strain:566
- 629 Nozaki, H. 1986 Sexual reproduction in *Gonium sociale* (Chlorophyta, Volvocales). *Phycologia*, **25**, 29-35. Strain:571
- 630 Nozaki, H. 1986 Zygote germination in *Eudorina elegans* var. *synoica* (Chlorophyta, Volvocales). *J. Jpn. Bot.*, **61**, 316-320, pl. 8. Strain:458
- 631 Nozaki, H. 1988 Colonial Volvocales (Chlorophyta) from Kathmandu, Nepal. In *Cryptogams of the Himalayas. Vol. 1. The Kathmandu Valley*, Eds. by Watanabe, M. & Malla, S. B., Department of Botany, National Science Museum, Tsukuba, p. 39-46. Strains:568, 574, 575
- 632 Nozaki, H. 1988 Morphology, sexual reproduction and taxonomy of *Volvox carteri* f. *kawasakiensis* f. nov. (Chlorophyta) from Japan. *Phycologia*, **27**, 209-220. Strains:580, 581, 732, 733
- 633 Nozaki, H. 1989 Morphological variation and reproduction in *Gonium viridistellatum* (Volvocales, Chlorophyta). *Phycologia*, **28**, 77-88. Strains:288, 289, 290, 654, 655
- 634 Nozaki, H. 1990 Colonial Volvocales (Chlorophyta) from Central and East Nepal. In *Cryptogams of the Himalayas. Vol. 2. Central and Eastern Nepal*, Eds. by Watanabe, M. & Malla, S. B., Department of Botany, National Science Museum, Tsukuba, p. 41-47. Strains:584, 585
- 635 Nozaki, H. 1990 Ultrastructure of the extra-cellular matrix of *Gonium* (Volvocales, Chlorophyta). *Phycologia*, **29**, 1-8. Strains:468, 651, 885
- 636 Nozaki, H. 1993 Asexual and sexual reproduction in *Gonium quadratum* (Chlorophyta) with a discussion of phylogenetic relationships within the Goniaceae. *J. Phycol.*, **29**, 369-376. Strains:651, 652, 653
- 637 Nozaki, H. 1993 Morphology, reproduction and taxonomy of *Characiochloris sasae* sp. nov. (Chlorophyta) from Japan. *Phycologia*, **32**, 129-135. Strains:567, 637, 638
- 638 Nozaki, H. 1994 Aplanogamous sexual reproduction in *Carteria eugametos* (Volvocales, Chlorophyta). *Eur. J. Phycol.*, **29**, 135-139. Strains:631, 632, 633
- 639 Nozaki, H. 1994 Unequal flagellar formation in *Volvox* (Volvocaceae, Chlorophyta). *Phycologia*, **33**, 58-61. Strains:541, 732
- 640 Nozaki, H. 2003 Origin and evolution of the genera *Pleodorina* and *Volvox* (Volvocales). *Biologia, Bratislava*, **58**, 425-431. Strain:544
- 641 Nozaki, H., Aizawa, K., Watanabe, M. M. 1994 A taxonomic study of four species of *Carteria* (Volvocales, Chlorophyta) with cruciate anterior papillae, based on cultured material. *Phycologia*, **33**, 239-247. Strains:421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 630, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636
- 642 Nozaki, H., Aizawa, K., Watanabe, M. M. 1996 Re-examination of two NIES strains labeled *Chlorogonium metamorphum* (Volvocales, Chlorophyta) from Japan. *Nova Hedwigia Beiheft*, **112**, 483-490. Strains:123, 446
- 643 Nozaki, H., Hara, Y., Kasaki, H. 1987 Light and electron microscopy of pyrenoids and species delimitation in *Volvolina* (Chlorophyta, Volvocaceae). *J. Phycol.*, **23**, 359-364. Strains:545, 896, 897, 898
- 644 Nozaki, H., Iseki, M., Hasegawa, M., Misawa, K., Nakada, T., Sasaki, N., Watanabe, M. 2007 Phylogeny of primary photosynthetic eukaryotes as deduced from slowly evolving nuclear genes. *Mol. Biol. Evol.*, **24**, 1592-1595. Strain:547
- 645 Nozaki, H., Ito, M. 1994 Phylogenetic relationships within the colonial Volvocales (Chlorophyta) inferred from cladistic analysis based on morphological data. *J. Phycol.*, **30**, 353-365. Strains:456, 460, 541, 565, 571, 654
- 646 Nozaki, H., Ito, M., Sano, R., Uchida, H., Watanabe, M. M., Kuroiwa, T. 1995 Phylogenetic relationships within the colonial Volvocales (Chlorophyta) inferred from *rbcL* gene sequence data. *J. Phycol.*, **31**, 970-979. Strains:418, 421, 456, 460, 541, 564, 566, 569, 571, 572, 574, 577, 653, 725, 731, 732, 734, 735, 737, 895
- 647 Nozaki, H., Ito, M., Sano, R., Uchida, H., Watanabe, M. M., Takahashi, H., Kuroiwa, T. 1997 Phylogenetic analysis of *Yamagishiella* and *Platydorina* (Volvocaceae, Chlorophyta) based on *rbcL* gene sequences. *J. Phycol.*, **33**, 272-278. Strains:582, 654, 666, 722, 724, 726, 728, 729, 730, 736, 884

- 648 Nozaki, H., Ito, M., Uchida, H., Watanabe, M. M., Kuroiwa, T. 1997 Phylogenetic analysis of *Eudorina* species (Volvocaceae, Chlorophyta) based on *rbcL* gene sequences. *J. Phycol.*, **33**, 859-863. Strains:458, 568, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 723
- 649 Nozaki, H., Ito, M., Watanabe, M. M., Kuroiwa, T. 1996 Ultrastructure of the vegetative colonies and systematic position of *Basichlamys* (Volvocales, Chlorophyta). *Eur. J. Phycol.*, **31**, 67- 72. Strain:566
- 650 Nozaki, H., Ito, M., Watanabe, M. M., Takano, H., Kuroiwa, T. 1997 Phylogenetic analysis of morphological species of *Carteria* (Volvocales, Chlorophyta) based on *rbcL* gene sequences. *J. Phycol.*, **33**, 864-867. Strains:421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 428, 432, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636
- 651 Nozaki, H., Kasaki, H. 1979 The sexual process of Japanese *Pandorina morum* Bory (Chlorophyta). *J. Jpn. Bot.*, **54**, 363-370, pl. 9. Strain:890
- 652 Nozaki, H., Katagiri, M., Nakagawa, M., Aizawa, K., Watanabe, M. M. 1995 Taxonomic re-examination of the two strains labeled *Chlorella* in the Microbial Culture Collection at the National Institute for Environmental Studies (NIES-Collection). *Microbiol. Cult. Coll.*, **11**, 11-18. Strains:226, 227, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690
- 653 Nozaki, H., Krienitz, L. 2001 Morphology and phylogeny of *Eudorina minodii* (Chodat) Nozaki et Krienitz, comb. nov. (Volvocales, Chlorophyta) from Germany. *Eur. J. Phycol.*, **36**, 23-28. Strain:856
- 654 Nozaki, H., Kuroiwa, H., Kuroiwa, T. 1994 Light and electron microscopic characterization of two types of pyrenoids in *Gonium* (Goniaceae, Chlorophyta). *J. Phycol.*, **30**, 279-290. Strains:468, 653
- 655 Nozaki, H., Kuroiwa, H., Mita, T., Kuroiwa, T. 1989 *Pleodorina japonica* sp. nov. (Volvocales, Chlorophyta) with bacteria-like endosymbionts. *Phycologia*, **28**, 252-267. Medium (VTAC) Strain:577
- 656 Nozaki, H., Kuroiwa, T. 1990 *Volvolina compacta* sp. nov. (Volvocaceae, Chlorophyta) from Nepal. *Phycologia*, **29**, 410-417. Strains:582, 583
- 657 Nozaki, H., Kuroiwa, T. 1991 *Pandorina colemaniae* sp. nov. (Volvocaceae, Chlorophyta) from Japan. *Phycologia*, **30**, 449-457. Strains:572, 573
- 658 Nozaki, H., Kuroiwa, T. 1991 Morphology and sexual reproduction of *Gonium multicocum* (Volvocales, Chlorophyta) from Nepal. *Phycologia*, **30**, 381-393. Strains:737, 885
- 659 Nozaki, H., Kuroiwa, T. 1992 Ultrastructure of the extracellular matrix and taxonomy of *Eudorina*, *Pleodorina* and *Yamagishiella* gen. nov. (Volvocaceae, Chlorophyta). *Phycologia*, **31**, 529-541. Strains:459, 666
- 660 Nozaki, H., Matsuzaki, M., Misumi, O., Kuroiwa, H., Hasegawa, M., Higashiyama, T., Shin-i, T., Kohara, Y., Ogasawara, N., Kuroiwa, T. 2004 Cyanobacterial genes transmitted to the nucleus before divergence of red algae in the Chromista. *J. Mol. Evol.*, **59**, 103-113. Strain:1332
- 661 Nozaki, H., Matsuzaki, M., Misumi, O., Kuroiwa, H., Higashiyama, T., Kuroiwa, T. 2005 Phylogenetic implications of the CAD complex from the primitive red alga *Cyanidioschyzon merolae* (Cyanidiales, Rhodophyta). *J. Phycol.*, **41**, 652-657. Strain:1332
- 662 Nozaki, H., Matsuzaki, M., Takahara, M., Misumi, O., Kuroiwa, H., Hasegawa, M., Shin-i, T., Kohara, Y., Ogasawara, N., Kuroiwa, T. 2003 The phylogenetic position of red algae revealed by multiple nuclear genes from mitochondria-containing eukaryotes and an alternative hypothesis on the origin of plastids. *J. Mol. Evol.*, **56**, 485-497. Strain:1332
- 663 Nozaki, H., Misawa, K., Kajita, T., Kato, M., Nohara, S., Watanabe, M. M. 2000 Origin and evolution of the colonial Volvocales (Chlorophyceae) as inferred from multiple, chloroplast gene sequences. *Mol. Phylog. Evol.*, **17**, 256-268. Strains:418, 456, 460, 474, 541, 545, 564, 566, 569, 571, 572, 574, 577, 582, 653, 654, 666, 720, 721, 722, 724, 725, 727, 728, 730, 731, 732, 734, 735, 736, 737, 851, 854, 872, 882, 884, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 893, 895, 896, 898
- 664 Nozaki, H., Misumi, O., Kuroiwa, T. 2003 Phylogeny of the quadriflagellate Volvocales (Chlorophyceae) based on chloroplast multigene sequences. *Mol. Phylog. Evol.*, **29**, 58-66. Strains:257, 656
- 665 Nozaki, H., Ohta, N., Morita, E., Watanabe, M. M. 1998 Toward a natural system of species in *Chlorogonium* (Volvocales, Chlorophyta): a combined analysis of morphological and *rbcL* gene sequence data. *J. Phycol.*, **34**, 1024-1037. Strains:123, 439, 446, 692, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761
- 666 Nozaki, H., Ohta, N., Takano, H., Watanabe, M. M. 1999 Reexamination of phylogenetic relationships within the colonial Volvocales (Chlorophyta): an analysis of *atpB* and *rbcL* gene sequences. *J. Phycol.*, **35**, 104-112. Strains:418, 456, 460, 541, 564, 566, 568, 569, 571, 572, 574, 577, 582, 653, 654, 666, 720, 721, 722, 724, 725, 727, 728, 730, 731, 732, 734, 735, 736, 737, 851, 852, 858, 861, 882, 884, 895
- 667 Nozaki, H., Ohtani, S. 1992 *Gonium sociale* (Volvocales, Chlorophyta) from Antarctica. *Jpn. J. Phycol.*, **40**, 267-271. Strains:571, 691
- 668 Nozaki, H., Onishi, K., Morita, E. 2002 Differences in pyrenoid morphology are correlated with differences in the *rbcL* genes of members of the *Chloromonas* lineage (Volvocales, Chlorophyceae). *J. Mol. Evol.*, **55**, 414-430. Strains:96, 123, 144, 213, 418, 421, 425, 428, 432, 439, 446, 447, 456, 474, 522, 564, 566, 567, 569, 571, 574, 582, 653, 732, 851, 858, 861, 875, 882, 883, 968
- 669 Nozaki, H., Ott, F. D., Coleman, A. W. 2006 Morphology, molecular phylogeny and taxonomy of two new species of *Pleodorina* (Volvocaceae, Chlorophyceae). *J. Phycol.*, **42**, 1072-1080. Strain:1362

- 670 Nozaki, H., Song, L., Liu, Y., Hiroki, M., Watanabe, M. M. 1998 Taxonomic re-examination of a Chinese strain labeled 'Eudorina sp.' (Volvocaceae, Chlorophyta) based on morphological and DNA sequence data. *Phycol. Res.*, **46**, *Suppl.*, 63-70. Strain:578
- 671 Nozaki, H., Takahara, M., Nakazawa, A., Kita, Y., Yamada, T., Takano, H., Kawano, S., Kato, M. 2002 Evolution of *rbcL* group IA introns and intron open reading frames within the colonial Volvocales (Chlorophyceae). *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.*, **23**, 326-338. Strains:289, 418, 582, 654, 857, 875, 883, 891, 892
- 672 Nozaki, H., Wanababe, M. M. & Aizawa, K. 1995 Morphology and paedogamous sexual reproduction in *Chlorogonium capillatum* sp. nov. (Volvocales, Chlorophyta). *J. Phycol.*, **31**, 655-663. Medium (mAC)
- 673 Obata, T., Araie, H., Shiraiwa, Y. 2004 Bioconcentration mechanism of selenium by a coccolithophorid, *Emiliania huxleyi*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **45**, 1434-1441. Strain:837
- 674 Obata, T., Sera, K., Futatsugawa, S., Shiraiwa, Y. 2004 Multi-element analysis of marine microalgae using particle-induced X-ray emission. *Mar. Biotechnol.*, **6**, 66-70. Strain:837
- 675 Obata, T., Shiraiwa, Y. 2005 A novel eukaryotic selenoprotein in the haptophyte alga *Emiliania huxleyi*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **280**, 18462-18468. Strain:837
- 676 Oda, T., Nakamura, A., Okamoto, T., Ishimatsu, A., Muramatsu, T. 1998 Lectin-induced enhancement of superoxide anion production by red tide phytoplankton. *Mar. Biol.*, **131**, 383-390. Strain:6
- 677 Oda, T., Sato, Y., Kim, D., Muramatsu, T., Matsuyama, Y., Honjo, T. 2001 Hemolytic activity of *Heterocapsa circularisquama* (Dinophyceae) and its possible involvement in shellfish toxicity. *J. Phycol.*, **37**, 509-516. Strain:15
- 678 Ogasawara, N., Miyachi, S. 1969 Effect of wavelength on <sup>14</sup>CO<sub>2</sub>-fixation in *Chlorella* cells. In *Progress in Photosynthesis Research, Vol. 3.*, Ed. by Metzner, H., Verlag C. Lichtenstein, München, p. 1653-1661. Strain:2170
- 679 Ogasawara, N., Miyachi, S. 1970 Effects of disalicylidenePROPANDIAMINE and near far-red light on <sup>14</sup>CO<sub>2</sub>-fixation in *Chlorella* cells. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **11**, 411-416. Strain:2170
- 680 Ogasawara, N., Miyachi, S. 1970 Regulation of CO<sub>2</sub>-fixation in *Chlorella* by light of varied wavelengths and intensities. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **11**, 1-4. Strain:2170
- 681 Ogasawara, N., Miyachi, S. 1971 Effects of dark preincubation and chloramphenicol on blue light-induced CO<sub>2</sub> incorporation in *Chlorella* cells. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **12**, 675-682. Strain:2170
- 682 Ogawa, S., Hirota, K. 2000 Disintegration of chloroplasts during zygote maturation in *Closterium ehrenbergii* (Zygnematales, Chlorophyta). *Int. J. Plant Sci.*, **161**, 609-614. Strains:228, 229
- 683 Ogawa, S., Iokawa, Y., Oba, T., Watanabe, T. 1999 Application of low-vacuum scanning electron microscope (LV SEM) to the classes for plankton observation. *Bull. Joetsu Univ. Educ.*, **19**, 99-109 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:229
- 684 Ogawa, T., Terui, G. 1970 Studies on the growth of *Spirulina platensis*. (I) On the pure culture of *Spirulina platensis*. *J. Ferment. Technol.*, **48**, 361-367. Medium (SOT)
- 685 Oh-hama, T., Miyachi, S. 1959 Effect of illumination and oxygen supply upon the levels of pyridine nucleotides in *Chlorella* cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **34**, 202-210. Strain:2170
- 686 Oh-hama, T., Miyachi, S. 1960 Changes in levels of pyridine nucleotides in *Chlorella* cells during the course of photosynthesis. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **1**, 155-162. Strain:2170
- 687 Oh-hama, T., Moriyama, Y., Tamiya, H. 1965 Changes in contents and oxidoreductive states of pyridine nucleotides in *Chlorella* cells during their life cycle. In *Beitr. zur Biochem. und Physiol. von Naturstoffen (Festschr. f. K. Mothes)*, Gustav Fischer, Jena, p. 341-345. Strain:2170
- 688 Oh-hama, T., Senger, H. 1978 Spectral effectiveness in chlorophyll and 5-amino levulinic acid formation during regreening of glucose-bleached cells of *Chlorella protothecoides*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **19**, 1295-1299. Strain:227
- 689 Oh-hama, T., Seto, H., Miyachi, S. 1985 <sup>13</sup>C-Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the biosynthesis of 5-aminolevulinic acid destined for chlorophyll formation in dark-grown *Scenedesmus obliquus*. *Plant Sci.*, **42**, 153-158. Strain:2280
- 690 Oh-hama, T., Seto, H., Otake, N., Miyachi, S. 1982 <sup>13</sup>C-NMR evidence for the pathway of chlorophyll biosynthesis in algae. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **105**, 647-652. Strain:2280
- 691 Oh-hama, T., Seto, H., Otake, N., Miyachi, S. 1983 <sup>13</sup>C-NMR spectra of chlorophylls a and b in green algae biosynthetically enriched with [<sup>13</sup>C] glutamate. *FEBS Lett.*, **153**, 404-408. Strain:2280
- 692 Oh-hama, T., Siebelt, F., Furihata, K., Seto, H., Miyachi, S., Ohmori, K. 1986 <sup>31</sup>P-NMR studies on inorganic polyphosphates in microalgae. *J. Phycol.*, **22**, 485-490. Strain:2280
- 693 Ohmori, K., Hirose, M., Ohmori, M. 1993 An increase in the intracellular concentration of cAMP triggers formation of an algal mat by the cyanobacterium *Spirulina platensis*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **34**, 169-171. Strain:39
- 694 Ohmori, K., Ohmori, M. 1988 Ammonium assimilation in the blue-green alga *Spirulina platensis*. *Jpn. J. Phycol.*, **36**, 12-16. Strain:39
- 695 Ohmori, M. 1984 Effects of preillumination on dark nitrogen fixation and respiration by *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **25**, 125-130. Strain:19

- 696 Ohmori, M. 1989 cAMP in *Anabaena cylindrica*: Rapid changes in cellular levels in response to changes in extracellular environments. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **30**, 911-914. Strain:19
- 697 Ohmori, M., Hasunuma, K., Furukawa, K. 1988 GTP-binding proteins in a cyanobacterium *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **151**, 215-221. Strain:19
- 698 Ohmori, M., Hattori, A. 1971 Heterocyst and nitrogen fixation in *Anabaena cylindrica*. In *Proceedings of the Seventh International Seaweed Symposium*, University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo, p. 598-601. Strain:19
- 699 Ohmori, M., Hattori, A. 1971 Nitrogen fixation and heterocysts in the blue-green alga *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **12**, 961-967. Strain:19
- 700 Ohmori, M., Hattori, A. 1972 Effect of nitrate on nitrogen-fixation by the blue-green alga *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **13**, 589-599. Strain:19
- 701 Ohmori, M., Hattori, A. 1974 Effect of ammonia on nitrogen fixation by the blue-green alga *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **15**, 131-142. Strain:19
- 702 Ohmori, M., Hattori, A. 1978 Transfer change in the ATP pool of *Anabaena cylindrica* associated with ammonia assimilation. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, **117**, 17-20. Strain:19
- 703 Ohmori, M., Hattori, A. 1980 C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub> reduction and <sup>15</sup>N<sub>2</sub> fixation in blue-green algae. In *Molybdenum Chemistry of Biological Significance*, Eds. by Newton, W. E. & Otsuka, S., Plenum Publishing Co., New York, p. 95-104. Strain:19
- 704 Ohmori, M., Kanda, J. 1987 H<sup>+</sup> and K<sup>+</sup> efflux associated with NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> uptake in *Anabaena cylindrica* cells in the dark. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **33**, 311-319. Strain:19
- 705 Ohmori, M., Miyachi, S., Okabe, K., Miyachi, S. 1984 Effects of ammonia on respiration, adenylate levels, amino acid synthesis and CO<sub>2</sub> fixation in cells of *Chlorella vulgaris* 11h in darkness. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **25**, 749-756. Strain:2160
- 706 Ohmori, M., Oh-hama, T., Furihata, K., Miyachi, S. 1986 Effect of ammonia on cellular pH of *Anabaena cylindrica* determined with <sup>31</sup>P NMR spectroscopy. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **27**, 563-566. Strain:19
- 707 Ohmori, M., Ohmori, K. 1982 Application of glass fiber paper chromatography to measurement of <sup>15</sup>N content of amino acids. *Radioisotopes*, **31**, 651-653. Strain:19
- 708 Ohmori, M., Ohmori, K. 1985 Differential effects of methionine sulfoximine on light and dark uptake of nitrate by *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **26**, 957-960. Strain:19
- 709 Ohmori, M., Ohmori, K., Hasunuma, K. 1988 Rapid change in cyclic 3',5'-AMP concentration triggered by a light-off or light-on signal in *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, **150**, 203-204. Strain:19
- 710 Ohmori, M., Ohmori, K., Strotman, H. 1977 Inhibition of nitrate uptake by ammonia in a blue-green alga, *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, **114**, 225-229. Strain:19
- 711 Ohmori, M., Saito, T., Ohmori, K. 1985 Occurrence of glutamine-2-oxoacid transaminase in a blue-green alga, *Anabaena cylindrica*. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **31**, 171-176. Strains:19, 2170
- 712 Ohmori, M., Satoh, Y., Urata, K. 1989 Light-induced accumulation of lactate and succinate in *Anabaena cylindrica* (Cyanophyta). *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, **151**, 101-104. Strain:19
- 713 Ohmura, Y., Kawachi, M., Kasai, F., Watanabe, M. M., Takeshita, S. 2006 Genetic combinations of symbionts in a vegetatively reproducing lichen, *Parmotrema tinctorum*, based on its rDNA sequences. *Bryologist*, **109**, 43-59. Strains:1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455
- 714 Ohta, N., Matsuzaki, M., Misumi, O., Miyagishima, S., Nozaki, H., Tanaka, K., Shin-I, T., Kohara, Y., Kuroiwa, T. 2003 Complete sequence and analysis of the plastid genome of the unicellular red alga *Cyanidioschyzon merolae*. *DNA Res.*, **10**, 67-77. Strain:1332
- 715 Ohta, N., Nagashima, H., Kawano, S., Kuroiwa, T. 1992 Isolation of the chloroplast DNA and the sequence of the *trnK* gene from *Cyanidium caldarium* strain RK-1. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **33**, 657-661. Strain:2137
- 716 Ohta, N., Sato, N., Kuroiwa, T. 1998 Structure and organization of the mitochondrial genome of the unicellular red alga *Cyanidioschyzon merolae* deduced from the complete nucleotide sequence. *Nuc. Acid Res.*, **26**, 5190-5198. Strain:1332
- 717 Ohta, S., Chang, T., Aozasa, O., Kondo, M., Miyata, H. 1992 Sustained production of arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids by the red alga *Porphyridium purpureum* cultured in a light/dark cycle. *J. Ferment. Bioengin.*, **74**, 398-402. Strains:2140, 2168, 2256
- 718 Ohta, S., Miyamoto, K., Miura, Y. 1987 Hydrogen evolution as a consumption mode of reducing equivalents in green algal fermentation. *Plant Physiol.*, **83**, 1022-1026. Strains:2169, 2238
- 719 Oikawa, E., Ishibashi, Y., Abe, T., Umetsu, H. 2000 Phylogenetic classification of musty odor and/or toxic compounds producing cyanobacteria. *Environ. Eng. Res.*, **37**, 183-191 (in Japanese with English summary). Strains:21, 30, 33, 41, 73, 76, 512
- 720 Oikawa, E., Ohnuma, T., Shimizu, A., Ishibashi, Y. 1994 Phylogenetic studies on musty odor producing cyanobacteria using the 16S ribosomal RNA [16S ribosômu RNA enki-hairetsu no hikaku ni yoru kabi-shû sansei ransô-ru no bunrui]. *J. Jpn. Water Works Assoc. [Suidô-Kyôkai Zasshi]*, **63**(12), 56-63 (in Japanese without English title). Strains:36, 76, 512
- 721 Okaichi, T., Nishio, S., Imatomi, Y. 1982 Collection and mass culture [Shiryô no saisyu to baiyô]. In *Toxic phytoplankton - Occurrence, mode of action, and toxins [Yûdoku Purankuton -Hassei, Sayôkikô, Dokuseibun]*, Ed. by Jpn. Fish. Soc., Kôseisyu-Kôseikaku, Tokyo, p. 22-34 (in Japanese without English title). Medium (ESM)

- 722 Okamoto, N., Inouye, I. 2005 The katablepharids are a distant sister group of the Cryptophyta: a proposal for Katablepharidophyta divisio nova/Katablepharida phylum novum based on SSU rDNA and beta-tubulin phylogeny. *Protist*, **156**, 163-179. Strains:1333, 1334, 1335
- 723 Okamoto, T., Kim, D., Oda, T., Matsuoka, K., Ishimatsu, A., Muramatsu, T. 2000 Concanavalin A-induced discharge of glycocalyx of raphidophycean flagellates, *Chattonella marina* and *Heteroshigma akashiwo*. *Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem.*, **64**, 1767-1770. Strain:6
- 724 Okamura, H., Aoyama, I., Liu, D., Maguire, R. J., Pacepavicius, G. J., Lau, Y. L. 2000 Fate and ecotoxicity of the new antifouling compound irgarol 1051 in the aquatic environment. *Water Res.*, **34**, 3523-3530. Strain:35
- 725 Okamura, K. 1992 Growth characteristics of *Skeletonema costatum* for algal growth potential. *Kanagawa-ken Kankyô Kagaku Sentâ Kenkyû Hôkoku*, **15**, 12-15 (in Japanese with English title). Strain:324
- 726 Okazaki, Y., Shimmen, T., Tazawa, M. 1984 Turgor regulation in a brackish charophyte, *Lamprothamnium succinctum* I. Artificial modification of intracellular osmotic pressure. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **25**, 565-571. Medium (1/3HerbstASW)
- 727 Okino, T., Matsuda, H., Murakami, M., Yamaguchi, K. 1993 Microginin, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor from the blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Tetrahedron Letters*, **34**, 501-504. Strain:100
- 728 Okino, T., Matsuda, H., Murakami, M., Yamaguchi, K. 1995 New microviridins, elastase inhibitors from the blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Tetrahedron*, **51**, 10679-10686. Strain:298
- 729 Okino, T., Sun, Q., Matsuda, H., Murakami, M., Yamaguchi, K. 1997 Nostopeptins A and B, elastase inhibitors from the cyanobacterium *Nostoc minutum*. *J. Nat. Prod.*, **60**, 158-161. Strain:26
- 730 Okino, T., Murakami, M., Haraguchi, R., Munekata, H., Matsuda, H., Yamaguchi, K. 1993 Micropeptins A and B, plasmin and trypsin inhibitors from the blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Tetrahedron Letters*, **34**, 8131-8134. Strain:100
- 731 Okuyama, H., Morita, N., Kogame, K. 1992 Occurrence of octadecapentaenoic acid in lipids of a cold stenothermic alga, prymnesiophyte strain B. *J. Phycol.*, **28**, 465-472. Strain:8
- 732 Omata, T., Murata, N. 1986 Glucolipid synthesis activities in cytoplasmic and the thylakoid membranes from the cytoplasmic *Anacystis nidulans*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **27**, 485-490. Strain:2170
- 733 Omura, T., Umita, T., Aizawa, J., Komatsu, Y., Ishizaki, M., Onuma, M. 1991 Accumulation of extracellular non-volatile organic acids in batch cultures of *Chlorella vulgaris* and *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Jpn. J. Water Poll. Res.*, **14**, 615-623 (in Japanese with English summary). Strains:87, 227
- 734 Ono, T., Murata, N., Fujita, T. 1983 Thermal analysis of membrane lipids from the blue-green algae *Anacystis nidulans* and *Anabaena variabilis*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **24**, 635-639. Strain:2093
- 735 Ono, Y., Okamura, H., Kawara, O., Aoyama, I., Oda, Y. 1999 Genotoxicity and ecotoxicity of sediment in road runoff. *J. Jpn. Soc. Wat. Environ.*, **22**, 561-567 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:35
- 736 Onodera, H., Oshima, Y., Watanabe, M. F., Watanabe, M., Bolch, C. J., Blackburn, S., Yasumoto, T. 1996 Screening of paralytic shellfish toxins in freshwater cyanobacteria and chemical confirmation of the toxins in cultured *Anabaena circinalis* from Australia. In *Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commissions of UNESCO*, Eds. by Yasumoto, T., Oshima, Y. & Fukuyo, Y., p. 563-566. Strains:1063, 1068, 1079, 1084, 1090, 1093, 1099
- 737 Ooi, T., Kusumi, T., Kakisawa, H., Watanabe, M. M. 1989 Structure of cyanoviridin RR, a toxin from the blue-green alga, *Microcystis viridis*. *J. Appl. Phycol.*, **1**, 31-38. Strain:102
- 738 Osafune, T. 1973 Three-dimensional structures of giant mitochondria, dictyosomes and "concentric lamellar bodies" formed during the cell cycle of *Euglena gracilis* (Z) in synchronous culture. *J. Electron Microscopy*, **22**, 51-61. Strain:48
- 739 Osafune, T., Ehara, T., Ito, A., Hase, E. 1990 Incorporation of cytoplasmic structures by developing proplastids in dark-grown *Euglena gracilis* cells transferred to an inorganic medium in darkness. *J. Electr. Microscop.*, **39**, 168-171. Strain:48
- 740 Osafune, T., Ehara, T., Sumida, S., Hase, E. 1985 Interactions between the nucleus and cytoplasmic organelles during the cell cycle of *Euglena gracilis* in synchronized cultures. II. Associations between the nucleus and chloroplasts at an early stage of the cell cycle under photoautotrophic conditions. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **26**, 263-270. Strain:48
- 741 Osafune, T., Ehara, T., Tahara, M., Hase, E. 1990 Effects of blue and red light on chloroplast development in dark-grown wax-rich cells of *Euglena gracilis* transferred to inorganic medium. *J. Electr. Microscop.*, **39**, 254-259. Strain:48
- 742 Osafune, T., Mihara, S., Hase, E., Ohkuro, I. 1972 Electron microscope studies on the vegetative cellular life cycle of *Chlamydomonas reinhardi* Dangeard in synchronous culture. I. Some characteristics of changes in subcellular structures during the cell cycle, especially in formation of giant mitochondria. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **13**, 211-227. Strain:2235
- 743 Osafune, T., Mihara, S., Hase, E., Ohkuro, I. 1972 Electron microscope studies on the vegetative cellular life cycle of *Chlamydomonas reinhardi* Dangeard in synchronous culture. II. Association of mitochondria and the chloroplast at an early developmental stage. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **13**, 981-989. Strain:2235

- 744 Osafune, T., Mihara, S., Hase, E., Ohkuro, I. 1975 Electron microscope studies on the vegetative cellular life cycle of *Chlamydomonas reinhardi* Dangeard in synchronous culture. III. Three-dimensional structures of mitochondria in the cells at intermediate stages of the growth phase of the cell cycle. *J. Electr. Microscop.*, **24**, 283-286. Strain:2235
- 745 Osafune, T., Mihara, S., Hase, E., Ohkuro, I. 1975 Formation and division of giant mitochondria during the cell cycle of *Euglena gracilis* Z in synchronous culture. I. Some characteristics of changes in the morphology of mitochondria and oxygen-uptake activity of cells. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **16**, 313-326. Strain:48
- 746 Osafune, T., Mihara, S., Hase, E., Ohkuro, I. 1975 Formation and division of giant mitochondria during the cell cycle of *Euglena gracilis* Z in synchronous culture. II. Modes of division of giant mitochondria. *J. Electron Microscopy*, **24**, 33-39. Strain:48
- 747 Osafune, T., Mihara, S., Hase, E., Ohkuro, I. 1975 Formation and division of giant mitochondria during the cell cycle of *Euglena gracilis* Z in synchronous culture. III. Three-dimensional structures of mitochondria after division of giant forms. *J. Electron Microscopy*, **24**, 283-286. Strain:48
- 748 Osafune, T., Mihara, S., Hase, E., Ohkuro, I. 1976 Electron microscope studies on the vegetative cellular life cycle of *Chlamydomonas reinhardi* Dangeard in synchronous culture. IV. Mitochondria in dividing cells. *J. Electr. Microscop.*, **25**, 261-269. Strain:2235
- 749 Osafune, T., Schiff, J. A., Hase, E. 1990 Immunogold localization of LHCP II apoprotein in the Golgi of *Euglena*. *Cell Struct. Funct.*, **15**, 99-105. Strain:48
- 750 Osafune, T., Sumida, S., Ehara, T., Hase, E. 1989 Three-dimensional distribution of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in chloroplasts of actively photosynthesizing cell of *Euglena gracilis*. *J. Electr. Microscop.*, **38**, 399-402. Strain:48
- 751 Osafune, T., Sumida, S., Ehara, T., Kodama, M., Hase, E. 1990 Immunoelectron microscopic evidence for the occurrence of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in "prophyrenoids" of *Euglena gracilis*. *J. Electr. Microscop.*, **39**, 101-104. Strain:48
- 752 Osafune, T., Yokota, A., Sumida, S., Hase, E. 1990 Immunogold localization of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase with reference to pyrenoid morphology in chloroplasts of synchronized *Euglena gracilis* cells. *Plant Physiol.*, **92**, 802-808. Strain:48
- 753 Otsuka, S., Suda, S., Li, R., Matsumoto, S., Watanabe, M. M. 2000 Morphological variability of colonies of *Microcystis* morphospecies in culture. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **46**, 39-50. Strains:843, 901, 902
- 754 Otsuka, S., Suda, S., Li, R., Watanabe, M., Oyaizu, H., Hiroki, M., Mahakhant, A., Liu, Y., Matsumoto, S., Watanabe, M. M. 1998 Phycoerythrin-containing *Microcystis* isolated from P.R.China and Thailand. *Phycol. Res.*, **46**, *Suppl.*, 45-50.
- 755 Otsuka, S., Suda, S., Li, R., Watanabe, M., Oyaizu, H., Matsumoto, S., Watanabe, M. M. 1998 16S rDNA sequences and phylogenetic analyses of *Microcystis* strains with and without phycoerythrin. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, **164**, 119-124. Strains:1054, 1055, 1067, 1072, 1085, 1090, 1143
- 756 Otsuka, S., Suda, S., Li, R., Watanabe, M., Oyaizu, H., Matsumoto, S., Watanabe, M. M. 1999 Phylogenetic relationships between toxic and non-toxic strains of the genus *Microcystis* based on 16S to 23S internal transcribed spacer sequence. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, **172**, 15-21. Strains:44, 104, 111, 1054, 1055, 1058, 1067, 1068, 1072, 1085, 1086, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1105, 1115, 1117, 1143
- 757 Otsuka, S., Suda, S., Shibata, S., Oyaizu, H., Matsumoto, S., Watanabe, M. M. 2001 A proposal for the unification of five species of the cyanobacterial genus *Microcystis* Kützing ex Lemmermann 1907 under the rules of the Bacteriological Code. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.*, **51**, 873-879. Strain:843
- 758 Otsuki, A., Watanabe, M. M., Sugahara, K. 1987 Chlorophyll pigments in methanol extracts from ten axenic cultured diatoms and three green algae as determined by reverse phase HPLC with fluorometric detection. *J. Phycol.*, **23**, 406-414. Strains:16, 56, 57, 71, 157, 225, 534
- 759 Paasche, E., Bruback, S., Skattebol, S., Young, J. R., Green, J. C 1996 Growth and calcification in the coccolithophorid *Emiliania huxleyi* (Haptophyceae) at low salinities. *Phycologia*, **35**, 394-403. Medium (mIMR)
- 760 Park, H-D., Hayashi, H. 1994 *Microcystis* and microcystins [*Microcystis* zoku to mikuroshisuchin]. In *Waterbloom of Blue-green Algae and Their Toxins* [*Aoko, sono shutsugen to dokuso*], Eds. by Watanabe, M. F., Harada, K. & Fujii, H., University of Tokyo Press, p. 75-99 (in Japanese without English title). Strains:73, 74, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1059, 1061, 1063, 1064, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1074, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1090, 1091, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1140, 1154
- 761 Park, H-D., Watanabe, M. F. 1996 Toxic *Microcystis* in eutrophic lakes. In *Toxic Microcystis*, Eds. by Watanabe, M.F., Harada, K., Carmichael W.W. & Fujii, H., CRC Press, Boca Raton, p. 57-77. Strains:73, 74, 1063, 1074, 1079, 1085, 1086, 1090, 1154
- 762 Park, H-D., Watanabe, M. F., Harada, K., Nagai, H., Suzuki, M., Watanabe, M., Hayashi, H. 1993 Hepatotoxin (microcystin) and neurotoxin (anatoxin-a) contained in natural blooms and strains of cyanobacteria from Japanese freshwaters. *Natural Toxins*, **1**, 353-360. Strains:73, 74, 1063, 1074, 1079, 1085, 1086, 1090
- 763 Pedersen, M., DaSilva, E. J. 1973 Simple brominated phenols in the bluegreen alga *Calothrix brevissima* West. *Planta*, **115**, 83-86. Strain:22
- 764 Pjon, C.-J., Fujita, Y. 1973 Immunological identification of pigment component of a photochemically active chromoprotein (ACP) isolated from the blue-green alga *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **14**, 201-205. Strain:19

- 765 Pjon, C.-J., Fujita, Y. 1974 The separation and characterization of the photoreactive component of a photochemically active chromoprotein (ACP) obtained from the blue-green alga *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **15**, 789-797. Strain:19
- 766 Pjon, C.-J., Suzuki, R., Fujita, Y. 1972 Photochemical activity fluorescence and absorption spectrum of the photochemically active chromoprotein (ACP) isolated from the blue-green alga *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **13**, 437-447. Strain:19
- 767 Pombert, J. F., Beauchamp, P., Otis, C., Lemieux, C., Turmel, M. 2006 The complete mitochondrial DNA sequence of the green alga *Oltmannsiellopsis viridis*: evolutionary trends of the mitochondrial genome in the Ulvophyceae. *Curr. Genet.*, **52**, 137-147. Strain:360
- 768 Pringsheim, E. G. 1946 The biphasic or soil-water culture method for growing algae and flagellata. *J. Ecol.*, **33**, 193-204. Medium (SW)
- 769 Provasoli, L. 1963 Growing marine seaweeds. In *Proceedings of the Fourth International Seaweed Symposium*, University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo, p. 9-17. Medium (P II metals, Vitamine mix S<sub>3</sub>)
- 770 Provasoli, L. 1966 Media and prospects for the cultivation of marine algae. In *Cultures and Collections of Algae*, Eds. by Watanabe, A. & Hattori, A., Proc. U.S.-Japan Conf., Hakone, Sept. 1966., Jpn. Soc. Plant Physiol., p. 63-75. Medium (Fe)
- 771 Provasoli, L., McLaughlin, J. J. A., Droop, M. R. 1957 The development of artificial media for marine algae. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, **25**, 392-428. Medium (STP, Soil extract)
- 772 Provasoli, L., Pintner, I. J. 1959 Artificial media for freshwater algae: problems and suggestions. In *The Ecology of Algae. Spec. Pub. No. 2.*, Eds. by Tryon, C. A., Jr. & Hartmann, R. T., Pymatuning Laboratory of Field Biology, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, p. 84-96. Medium (VT, P IV metals)
- 773 Robertson, B. R., Tezuka, N., Watanabe, M. M. 2001 Phylogenetic analyses of *Synechococcus* strains (cyanobacteria) using sequences of 16S rDNA and part of the phycocyanin operon reveal multiple evolutionary lines and reflect phycobilin content. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.*, **51**, 861-871. Strains:937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965
- 774 Sadakane, H., Hatano, S. 1982 Isoenzymes of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in relation to frost hardiness of *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. In *Plant Cold Hardiness and Freezing Stress*, Eds. by Li, P. H. & Sakai, A., Academic Press, New York, p. 157-167. Strain:2170
- 775 Sadakane, H., Ishibashi, K., Yosimoto, M., Hatano, S. 1981 Effects of low temperature, light and O<sub>2</sub> on chilling-sensitive and -resistant strains in *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **22**, 657-666. Strain:2170
- 776 Sadakane, H., Kabata, K., Ishibashi, K., Watanabe, T., Hatano, S. 1980 Studies on frost hardiness in *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. V. The role of glucose and related compounds. *Environ. Exp. Bot.*, **20**, 297-305. Strain:2170
- 777 Sadakane, H., Kawanami, T., Imamura, H., Fukumoto, K., Kawai, Y., Hatano, S. 1978 Studies on synchronous culture in three of *Chlorella ellipsoidea* with different susceptibilities to low temperature. *Sci. Bull. Fac. Agr., Kyushu Univ.*, **32**, 161-168 (in Japanese). Strain:2170
- 778 Sakaguchi, T., Horikoshi, T., Nakajima, A. 1978 Uptake of uranium from seawater by microalgae. *J. Ferm. Technol.*, **56**, 561-565. Strains:2138, 2139, 2212, 2238, 2279
- 779 Sakaguchi, T., Tsuji, T., Nakajima, A., Horikoshi, T. 1979 Accumulation of cadmium by green microalgae. *Eur. J. Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, **8**, 207-215. Strains:2212, 2238, 2273, 2274, 2279
- 780 Sakai, H., Ogawa, K., Katayama, H., Ohgaki, S. 2005 Growth inhibition of *Anabaena variabilis* by low- or medium-pressure UV lamp irradiation. *Environ. Eng. Res.*, **42**, 495-501 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:23
- 781 Sakai, H., Ogawa, K., Katayama, H., Ohgaki, S. 2005 Low- or medium-pressure UV lamp inactivation of *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *J. Water Environ. Technol.*, **3**, 55-61. Strain:98
- 782 Sakamori, S., Uraya, K., Annen, K. 2001 Eutrophication of the sea area (III). *Bull. Toyama Pref. Environ. Sci. Res. Center*, **29**, 34-42 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:561
- 783 Sakamori, S., Yoshikawa, H., Annen, K. 2000 The research on the eutrophication of the sea area (II). *Bull. Toyama Pref. Environ. Sci. Res. Center*, **28**, 31-41 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:561
- 784 Sakamoto, S., Murata, N., Ohmori, M. 1991 The concentration of cyclic AMP and adenylate cyclase activity in cyanobacteria. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **32**, 581-584. Strain:19
- 785 Sakamoto, S., Yamaguchi, M., Watanabe, M. F., Watanabe, M., Kamiya, H. 1996 Distribution and characterization of lectins from natural and cultured *Microcystis* spp. In *Harmful and Toxic Algal Blooms*, Eds. by Yasumoto, T., Oshima, Y. & Fukuyo, Y., Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission of UNESCO 1996, p. 569-572. Strains:100, 102, 106, 298, 1057, 1061, 1066, 1080
- 786 Sakayama, H. 2008 Taxonomic of *Nitella* (Charales, Charophyceae) based on comparative morphology of oospores and multiple DNA marker phylogeny using cultured material. *Phycol. Res.*, **56**, 202-215. Strains:1611, 1615, 1628, 1634, 1704, 1705, 1706
- 787 Sakayama, H., Arai, S., Nozaki, H., Kasai, F., Watanabe, M. M. 2006 Morphology, molecular phylogeny and taxonomy of *Nitella comptonii* (Charales, Characeae). *Phycologia*, **45**, 417-421. Strains:1704, 1705, 1706



- 788 Sakayama, H., Hara Y., Nozaki, H. 2004 Taxonomic re-examination of six species of *Nitella* (Charales, Charophyceae) from Asia, and phylogenetic relationships within the genus based on *rbcL* and *atpB* gene sequences. *Phycologia*, **43**, 91-104. Medium (SWC-1, SWC-2) Strains:1615, 1634
- 789 Sakayama, H., Hara, Y., Arai, S., Sato, H., Nozaki, H. 2004 Phylogenetic analyses of *Nitella* subgenus *Tieffallenia* (Charales, Charophyceae) using nuclear ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer sequences. *Phycologia*, **43**, 672-681. Strains:1615, 1628
- 790 Sakayama, H., Miyaji, K., Nagumo, T., Kato, M., Hara Y., Nozaki, H. 2005 Taxonomic re-examination of 17 species of *Nitella* subgenus *Tieffallenia* (Charales, Charophyceae) based on internal morphology of the oospore wall and multiple DNA marker sequences. *J. Phycol.*, **41**, 195-211. Strains:1615, 1628
- 791 Sakayama, H., Nozaki, H., Kasaki, H., Hara Y. 2002 Taxonomic re-examination of *Nitella* (Charales, Charophyceae) from Japan, based on microscopical studies of oospore wall ornamentation and *rbcL* gene sequences. *Phycologia*, **41**, 397-408. Strain:1615
- 792 Sakio, Y., Ishibashi, M., Okuyama, E. 2000 Chemical constituents of a diatom *Triceratium dubium*. *Nat. Med.*, **54**, 104. Strain:556
- 793 Sako, Y., Adachi, M., Ishida, Y. 1995 Specific monoclonal antibodies and DNA probes for the identification of the toxic dinoflagellate genus *Alexandrium*. In *Harmful Marine Algal Blooms*, Eds. by Lassus, P., et al., Lavoisier, Intercept Ltd., p. 77-82. Strains:5, 118
- 794 Sako, Y., Ishida, Y., Kadota, H., Hata, Y. 1984 Sexual reproduction and cyst formation in the freshwater dinoflagellate *Peridinium cunningtonii*. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.*, **50**, 743-750. Medium (MW)
- 795 Sano, T., Kaya, K. 1995 A 2-amino-2-butenic acid (Dhb)-containing microcystin isolated from *Oscillatoria agardhii*. *Tetrahedron Letters*, **36**, 8603-8606. Strain:610
- 796 Sano, T., Kaya, K. 1995 Oscillamide Y, a chymotrypsin inhibitor from toxic *Oscillatoria agardhii*. *Tetrahedron Letters*, **36**, 5933-5936. Strain:610
- 797 Sano, T., Kaya, K. 1996 Oscillapeptin G, a tyrosinase inhibitor from toxic *Oscillatoria agardhii*. *J. Nat. Prod.*, **59**, 90-92. Strain:610
- 798 Sano, T., Takagi, H., Kaya, K. 2004 A Dhb-microcystin from the filamentous cyanobacterium *Planktothrix rubescens*. *Phytochemistry*, **65**, 2159-2162. Strain:928
- 799 Sano, T., Usui, T., Ueda, K., Osada, H., Kaya, K. 2001 Isolation of new protein phosphatase inhibitors from two cyanobacteria species, *Planktothrix* spp. *J. Nat. Prod.*, **64**, 1052-1055. Strains:905, 928
- 800 Sargent, D. F., Taylor, C. P. S. 1971 Light-induced inhibition of respiration in DCMU-poisoned *Chlorella* caused by photosystem I activity. *Can. J. Bot.*, **50**, 13-21. Strain:2151
- 801 Sartoni, G., Sonni, C. 1991 *Tribonema marinum* J. Feldmann and *Acinetospora crinita* (Carmichael) Sauvageau in the benthic mucilaginous aggregates observed along Tuscan shores during the summer of 1991. *Informatore Botanico Italiano*, **23**, 23-30 (in Italian with English summary). Strain:548
- 802 Sasa, T. 1957 Effect of photophorescent particles suspended in the medium upon the efficiency of light-energy utilization by *Chlorella* cells. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **3**, 121-124. Strain:2170
- 803 Sasa, T., Kunieda, R., Tamiya, H. 1960 Growing *Daphnia* (water-fleas) with *Chlorella*. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **6**, 252-255. Strain:2170
- 804 Sasa, T., Suda, S., Watanabe, M. M., Takaichi, S. 1992 A yellow marine *Chlamydomonas*: morphology and pigment composition. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **33**, 527-534. Strain:440
- 805 Sasa, T., Takaichi, S., Hatakeyama, N., Watanabe, M. M. 1992 A novel carotenoid ester, linoxanthin dodecenoate, from *Pyramimonas parkeae* (Prasinophyceae) and a chlorarachniophycean alga. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **33**, 921-925. Strain:254
- 806 Sasaki, G., Katoh, K., Hirose, N., Suga, H., Kuma, K., Miyata, T., Su, Z. H. 2007 Multiple receptor-like kinase cDNAs from liverwort *Marchantia polymorpha* and two charophycean green algae, *Closterium ehrenbergii* and *Nitella axillaris*: Extensive gene duplications and gene shufflings in the early evolution of streptophytes. *Gene*, **401(1-2)**, 135-144. Strain:228
- 807 Sato, M., Nishikawa, T., Yamazaki, T., Kawano, S. 2005 Isolation of the plastid *FtsZ* gene from *Cyanophora paradoxa* (Glaucozystophyceae, Glaucozystophyta). *Phycol. Res.*, **53**, 93-96. Strain:547
- 808 Sato, N. 1988 Dual role of methionine in the biosynthesis of diacylglyceryltrimethylhomoserine in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Plant Physiol.*, **86**, 931-934. Strain:2238
- 809 Sato, N. 1989 Modulation of lipid and fatty acid content by carbon dioxide in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Plant Sci.*, **61**, 17-21. Strain:2238
- 810 Sato, N., Murata, N. 1980 Temperature shift-induced responses in lipids in the blue-green alga, *Anabaena variabilis*. The central role of diacylmonogalactosylglycerol in thermo-adaptation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **619**, 353-366. Strain:2093
- 811 Sato, N., Murata, N. 1981 Studies on the temperature shift-induced desaturation of fatty acids in monogalactosyl diacylglycerol in the blue-green alga (cyanobacterium) *Anabaena variabilis*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **22**, 1043-1050. Strain:2093
- 812 Sato, N., Murata, N. 1982 Lipid biosynthesis in the blue-green alga (cyanobacterium), *Anabaena variabilis*. III. UDPglucose: diacylglycerol glucosyltransferase *in vitro*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **23**, 1115-1120. Strain:2093
- 813 Sato, N., Murata, N. 1982 Lipid biosynthesis in the blue-green alga, *Anabaena variabilis*. I. Lipid class. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **710**, 271-278. Strain:2093

- 814 Sato, N., Murata, N. 1982 Lipid biosynthesis in the blue-green alga, *Anabaena variabilis*. II. Fatty acids and lipid molecular species. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **710**, 279-289. Strain:2093
- 815 Sato, N., Murata, N., Miura, Y., Ueta, N. 1979 Effect of growth temperature on lipid and fatty acid compositions the blue-green algae, *Anabaena variabilis* and *Anacystis nidulans*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **572**, 19-28. Strain:2093
- 816 Sato, N., Seyama, Y., Murata, N. 1986 Lipid-linked desaturation of palmitic acid in monogalactosyl diacylglycerol in the blue-green alga (cyanobacterium) *Anabaena variabilis* studied *in vivo*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **27**, 819-835. Strain:2093
- 817 Sato, R., Fujishima, H., Itabashi, Y. 2003 Analysis of algal phosphatidylglycerols by chiral phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Bull. Fish. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, **54**, 7-12 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:227
- 818 Sato, Y., Murakami, M., Miyazawa, K., Hori, K. 2000 Purification and characterization of a novel lectin from a freshwater cyanobacterium, *Oscillatoria agardhii*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol., Part B* **125**, 169-177. Strain:204
- 819 Satoh, E., Satoh, S., Fujii, T. 1992 Synchronization of phosphorylation of a chloroplast protein with the cell division cycle in *Heterosigma akashiwo*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **33**, 275-280. Strain:6
- 820 Satoh, H., Takeda, H. 1989 Detection and first characterization of a cell-wall lytic activity in *Chlorella ellipsoidea* C-27. *Physiol. Plant.*, **77**, 20-26. Strain:2170
- 821 Sawada, K., Handa, N., Shiraiwa, Y., Danbara, A., Montani, S. 1996 Long-chain alkenones and alkyl alkenoates in the coastal and pelagic sediments of the northwest North Pacific, with special reference to reconstruction of *Emiliania huxleyi* and *Gephyrocapsa oceanica* ratios. *Org. Geochem.*, **24**, 751-764. Strains:837, 838
- 822 Sawada, K., Shiraiwa, Y. 2004 Alkenone and alkenoic acid compositions of the membrane fractions of *Emiliania huxleyi*. *Phytochemistry*, **65**, 1299-1307. Strain:837
- 823 Scheibe, J. 1972 Photoreversible pigment: occurrence in a blue-green alga. *Science*, **176**, 1037-1039. Strain:37
- 824 Schoevaert, D., Krishnamswamy, S., Couturier, M., Marano, F. 1988 Ciliary beat and cell motility of *Dunaliella*: computer analysis of high speed microcinematography. *Biology Cell*, **62**, 229-240. Strain:2253
- 825 Schulze, D., Robenek, H., McFadden, G. I., Melkonian, M. 1987 Immunolocalization of a Ca<sup>2+</sup>-modulated contractile protein in the flagellar apparatus of green algae: the nucleus-basal body connector. *Eur. J. Cell Biol.*, **45**, 51-61. Strain:2253
- 826 Schwarze, P., Frandsen, N. O. 1960 Herstellung von *Chlorella*-Farbmutanten mit Hilfe von radioaktiven Isotopen. *Naturwissenschaften*, **47**, 47. Strains:2161, 2162
- 827 Sekiguchi, M., Ohtsuki, A., Shibata, Y., Morita, M. 1995 Arsenic compounds accumulated in phytoplanktons of marine origin. *J. Environ. Chem. [Kankyô-Kagaku]*, **5**, 366-367 (in Japanese with English title). Strains:16, 208, 440
- 828 Sekimoto, H. 2000 Intercellular communication during sexual reproduction of *Closterium* (Conjugatophyceae). *J. Plant Res.*, **113**, 343-352. Strains:64, 65, 228, 229
- 829 Sekimoto, H. 2002 Production and secretion of a biologically active *Closterium* sex pheromone by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.*, **40**, 789-794. Strains:67, 68
- 830 Sekimoto, H. 2004 Molecular characterization of a novel sex pheromone, PR-IP inducer, in *Closterium peracerosum-strigosum-littorale* complex. *Jpn. J. Phycol.*, **52**, *Suppl.*, 117-122. Strains:67, 68
- 831 Sekimoto, H., Fujii, T. 1991 Sexual reproduction of microalgae : its physiological and biochemical study. *Cell Science*, **7**, 562-571 (in Japanese with English title). Strains:67, 68
- 832 Sekimoto, H., Fujii, T. 1992 Analysis of gametic protoplast release in the *Closterium peracerosum-strigosum-littorale* complex (Chlorophyta). *J. Phycol.*, **28**, 615-619. Strains:67, 68
- 833 Sekimoto, H., Fujii, T. 1993 Cell-cell interaction involved in the sexual reproduction of *Closterium* [Mikadukimo no yûsei seisyoku ni kakawaru saibôkan jôhô kôkan]. *Iden*, **47** (1), 43-48 (in Japanese without English title). Strains:64, 65, 67, 68
- 834 Sekimoto, H., Fukumoto, R. 1999 Sex pheromones in *Closterium*. *Chem. Regl. Plant*, **34**, 305-315. Strains:64, 65, 67, 68
- 835 Sekimoto, H., Fukumoto, R., Dohmae, N., Takio, K., Fujii, T., Kamiya, Y. 1998 Molecular cloning of a novel sex pheromone responsible for the release of a different sex pheromone in *Closterium peracerosum-strigosum-littorale* complex. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **39**, 1169-1175. Strains:67, 68
- 836 Sekimoto, H., Satoh, S., Fujii, T. 1990 Biochemical and physiological properties of a protein inducing protoplast release during conjugation in the *Closterium peracerosum-strigosum-littorale* complex. *Planta*, **182**, 348-354. Strains:67, 68
- 837 Sekimoto, H., Satoh, S., Fujii, T. 1992 Biochemical and physiological properties of a gametic protoplast-release-inducing protein in *Closterium*. *Korean J. Phycol.*, **7**, 121-129. Strains:67, 68
- 838 Sekimoto, H., Satoh, S., Fujii, T. 1993 Analysis of binding of biotinylated protoplast-release-inducing protein that induces release of gametic protoplasts in the *Closterium peracerosum-strigosum-littorale* complex. *Planta*, **189**, 468-474. Strains:67, 68
- 839 Sekimoto, H., Sone, Y., Fujii, T. 1994 A cDNA encoding a 19-kilodalton subunit of protoplast-release-inducing protein from *Closterium*. *Plant Physiol.*, **105**, 447 Strain:67

- 840 Sekimoto, H., Sone, Y., Fujii, T. 1994 cDNA cloning of a 42-kilodalton subunit of protoplast-release-inducing protein from *Closterium*. *Plant Physiol.*, **104**, 1095-1096. Strain:67
- 841 Sekimoto, H., Sone, Y., Fujii, T. 1994 Regulation of expression of the genes for a sex pheromone by an inducer of the sex pheromone in the *Closterium peracerosum-strigosum-littorale* complex. *Planta*, **193**, 137-144. Strains:67, 68
- 842 Sekimoto, H., Sone, Y., Fujii, T. 1995 Biochemical, physiological, and molecular analysis of sexual isolation in the species complex *Closterium peracerosum-strigosum-littorale* (Chlorophyta). *J. Phycol.*, **31**, 611-615. Strains:64, 65, 67, 68
- 843 Sekimoto, H., Tanabe, Y., Takizawa, M., Ito, N., Fukumoto, R., Ito, M. 2003 Expressed sequence tags from *Closterium peracerosum-strigosum-littorale* complex, a unicellular charophycean alga, in the sexual reproduction process. *DNA Res.*, **10**, 147-153. Strains:67, 68
- 844 Sekino, K., Kobayashi, H., Shiraiwa, Y. 1996 Role of coccoliths in the utilization of inorganic carbon by a marine unicellular coccolithophorid, *Emiliania huxleyi*: a survey using intact cells and protoplasts. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **37**, 123-127. Strain:837
- 845 Sekino, K., Shiraiwa, Y. 1994 Accumulation and utilization of dissolved inorganic carbon by a marine unicellular coccolithophorid, *Emiliania huxleyi*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **35**, 353-361. Strain:837
- 846 Sekino, K., Shiraiwa, Y. 1995 CO<sub>2</sub> release from the culture of calcifying and noncalcifying marine unicellular algae. *J. Mar. Biotechnol.*, **3**, 101-104. Strain:837
- 847 Sekino, K., Shiraiwa, Y. 1996 Evidence for the involvement of mitochondrial respiration in calcification in a marine coccolithophorid, *Emiliania huxleyi*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **37**, 1030-1033. Strain:837
- 848 Seo, P-S., Yokota, A. 2003 The phylogenetic relationships of cyanobacteria inferred from 16S rRNA, *gyrB*, *rpoC1* and *rpoD1* gene sequences. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **49**, 191-203. Strains:19, 21, 22, 25, 39, 104, 2093, 2095, 2128
- 849 Shatari, Y., Ogawa, S. 2001 Observation of cell division in *Closterium* (Zygnematales, Chlorophyta) and its application to the teaching materials in high school biology. *Jpn. J. Biol. Educ.*, **41**, 90-99 (in Japanese with English summary). Strains:52, 182
- 850 Shibata, K., Morimura, Y., Tamiya, H. 1964 Precise measurement of the change of statistical distribution of cell size occurring during the synchronous culture of *Chlorella*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **5**, 315-320. Strain:2170
- 851 Shibata, M., Kashino, Y., Satoh, K., Koike, H. 2001 Isolation and characterization of oxygen-evolving thylakoid membranes and photosystem II particles from a glaucocystophyte, *Cyanophora paradoxa*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **42**, 733-741. Strain:547
- 852 Shibukawa, K., Takamura, Y., Takao, E., Irie, M., Yagi, O. 1986 Studies on the growth factors of an axenic clone of the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa* K-3A. *Jpn. J. Limnol.*, **47**, 247-255 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:604
- 853 Shihira-Ishikawa, I., Osafune, T., Ehara, T., Ohkuro, I., Hase, E. 1977 An early light-independent phase of chloroplast development in dark-grown cells of *Euglena gracilis* Z. I. Dependence of the plastid development on previous culture conditions. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **Spec. Iss. (Photosynthetic Organelles)**, 445-454. Strain:48
- 854 Shimba, S., Unno, K., Okada, S. 1993 Characteristics of the photosynthetic metabolism of carbon in deuterated *Chlorella ellipsoidea* C-27. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **34**, 255-262. Strain:2170
- 855 Shimogawara, K., Muto, S. 1989 Heat shock induced change in protein ubiquitination in *Chlamydomonas*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **30**, 9-16. Strains:2138, 2236
- 856 Shin, H. J., Matsuda, H., Murakami, M., Yamaguchi, K. 1996 Agardhiptins A and B, two new cyclic hepta- and octapeptide, from the cyanobacterium *Oscillatoria agardhii* (NIES-204). *Tetrahedron*, **52**, 13129-13136. Strain:204
- 857 Shin, H. J., Matsuda, H., Murakami, M., Yamaguchi, K. 1997 Aeruginosins 205A and -B, serine protease inhibitory glycopeptides from the cyanobacterium *Oscillatoria agardhii* (NIES-205). *J. Org. Chem.*, **62**, 1810-1813. Strain:205
- 858 Shin, H. J., Matsuda, H., Murakami, M., Yamaguchi, K. 1997 Anabaenopeptins E and F, two new cyclic peptides from the cyanobacterium *Oscillatoria agardhii* (NIES-204). *J. Nat. Prod.*, **60**, 139-141. Strain:204
- 859 Shin, H. J., Matsuda, H., Murakami, M., Yamaguchi, K. 1997 Circinamide, a novel papain inhibitor from the cyanobacterium *Anabaena circinalis* (NIES-41). *Tetrahedron*, **53**, 5747-5754. Strain:41
- 860 Shin, H. J., Murakami, M., Matsuda, H., Ishida, K., Yamaguchi, K. 1995 Oscillapeptin, an elastase and chymotrypsin inhibitor from the cyanobacterium *Oscillatoria agardhii* (NIES-204). *Tetrahedron Letters*, **36**, 5235-5238. Strain:204
- 861 Shin, H. J., Murakami, M., Matsuda, H., Yamaguchi, K. 1996 Microviridins D-F, serine protease inhibitors from the cyanobacterium *Oscillatoria agardhii* (NIES-204). *Tetrahedron*, **52**, 8159-8168. Strain:204
- 862 Shinobu, K., Abe, S., Asano, K., Abe, T. 1992 On the laboratory experiment of algal culturing (AGP-test) [Sôru baiyô no shitsunai jikken (AGP shiken) ni tsuite]. *Heisei 4-nendo Tôhoku Chihô Kensetsu-kyoku Kan-nai Gijutsu Kenkyû Happyôkai Shiryô*, **Kyô-28**, 151-154 (in Japanese without English title). Strain:30
- 863 Shiraiwa, Y. 2003 Physiological regulation of carbon fixation in the photosynthesis and calcification of coccolithophorids. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B*, **136**, 775-783. Strain:837

- 864 Shiraiwa, Y., Danbara, A., Kanke, Y. 2004 Characterization of highly oxygen-sensitive photosynthesis in coccolithophorids. *Jpn. J. Phycol.*, **52**, *Suppl.*, 87-94. Strains:837, 838
- 865 Shiraiwa, Y., Fakler, J., Miyachi, S. 1981 Factors controlling carbonic anhydrase activity in *Chlorella vulgaris* 11h. In *Photosynthesis. VI. Regulation of Carbon Metabolism*, Ed. by Akoyunoglou, G., Balaban International Science Services, Philadelphia, p. 493-499. Strain:2160
- 866 Shiraiwa, Y., Goyal, A., Tolbert, N. E. 1993 Alkalization of the medium by unicellular green algae during uptake of dissolved inorganic carbon. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **34**, 649-657. Strain:2160
- 867 Shiraiwa, Y., Hatano-Sugimoto, Y., Satoh, M. 2003 Regulation of intracellular calcification and algal growth by nutrient supply in coccolithophorids. In *Biom mineralization (BIOM2001): formation, diversity, evolution and application, Proceedings of th 8th International Symposium on Biom mineralization*, Eds. by Kobayashi & Ozawa, p. 241-246. Strains:837, 838
- 868 Shiraiwa, Y., Kayano, K. 2007 Coccolith. In *Development of New Functional Materials Inspired by Biom mineralization*, Ed. by Kato, T., CMC Publications, Tokyo, p. 52-63. Strain:837
- 869 Shiraiwa, Y., Miyachi, S. 1983 Factors controlling induction of carbonic anhydrase and efficiency of photosynthesis in *Chlorella vulgaris* 11h cells. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **24**, 919-923. Strain:2160
- 870 Shiraiwa, Y., Miyachi, S. 1985 Effects of temperature and CO<sub>2</sub> concentration on induction of carbonic anhydrase and changes in efficiency of photosynthesis in *Chlorella vulgaris* 11h. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **26**, 543-549. Strain:2160
- 871 Shiraiwa, Y., Miyachi, S. 1985 Role of carbonic anhydrase in photosynthesis of blue-green alga (cyanobacterium) *Anabaena variabilis* ATCC 29413. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **26**, 109-116. Strain:2095
- 872 Shiraiwa, Y., Yokoyama, S., Satoh, A. 1991 pH-dependent regulation of carbonic anhydrase induction and change in photosynthesis during adaptation of *Chlorella* cells to low CO<sub>2</sub>. *Jpn. J. Phycol.*, **39**, 355-362. Strain:2170
- 873 Shitanda, I., Takada, K., Sakai, Y., Tatsuma, T. 2005 Compact amperometric algal biosensors for the evaluation of water toxicity. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, **530**, 191-197. Strain:227
- 874 Shono, M., Hara, Y., Wada, M., Fujii, T. 1996 A sodium pump in the plasma membrane of the marine alga *Heterosigma akashiwo*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **37**, 385-388. Strain:6
- 875 Shono, M., Wada, M., Fujii, T. 1995 Partial purification of a Na<sup>+</sup>-ATPase from the plasma membrane of the marine alga *Heterosigma akashiwo*. *Plant Physiol.*, **108**, 1615-1621. Strain:6
- 876 Snell, T. W., Boyer, E. M. 1988 Thresholds for mictic female production in the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* (muller). *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, **124**, 73-85. Strain:2258
- 877 Soma, Y., Imaizumi, T., Yagi, K., Kasuga, S. 1993 Estimation of algal succession in lake water using HPLC analysis of pigments. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, **50**, 1142-1146. Strains:44, 73, 81, 88, 104, 111, 233, 234, 333, 351
- 878 Spencer, K. G., Kimpel, D. L., Fisher, M. L., Togasaki, R. K., Miyachi, S. 1983 Carbonic anhydrase in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* II. Requirements for carbonic anhydrase induction. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **24**, 301-304. Strain:2238
- 879 Spooft, L. 2004 High-performance liquid chromatography of microcystins and nodularins, cyanobacterial peptide toxins. *PhD thesis, Åbo Akademi University, Turku, Finland*, 73 pp. Strain:107
- 880 Starr, R. C. 1964 The culture collection of algae at Indiana University. *Amer. J. Bot.*, **51**, 1013-1044. Medium (O, Pro, Tre)
- 881 Starr, R. C. 1971 The culture collection of algae at Indiana University additions to the collection July 1966-July 1971. *J. Phycol.*, **7**, 350-361. Medium (P-49)
- 882 Starr, R. C. 1973 Special methods-dry soil samples. In *Handbook of Phycological Methods. Culture Methods and Growth Measurements*, Ed. by Stein, J. R., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, p. 159-167. Medium (VT)
- 883 Starr, R. C., Zeikus, J. A. 1987 UTEX - The culture collection of algae at the University of Texas at Austin. *J. Phycol.*, **23**, *Suppl. to Sept.*, 1-106. Medium (Allen)
- 884 Steinbrenner, J., Linden, H. 2003 Light induction of carotenoid biosynthesis genes in the green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*: regulation by photosynthetic redox control. *Plant Mol. Biol.*, **52**, 343-356. Strain:144
- 885 Suda, K., Tanji, K., Hori, K., Unno, H. 1999 Evidence for a novel *Chlorella* virus -encoded alginate lyase. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, **180**, 45-53. Strains:686, 843, 2170
- 886 Suda, S. 2003 Light microscopy and electron microscopy of *Nephroselmis spinosa* sp. nov. (Prasinophyceae, Chlorophyta). *J. Phycol.*, **39**, 590-599. Strains:934, 935
- 887 Suda, S., Nozaki, H., Watanabe, M. M. 2005 Morphology and sexual reproduction of *Carteria palmata* sp. nov. belonging to the *Carteria* group I sensu Lembi (Chlorophyceae, Volvocales). *Phycologia*, **44**, 596-607. Strains:1336, 1337, 1338
- 888 Suda, S., Watanabe, M. M. 1995 Life cycle of *Pseudocarteria mucosa* (Korschikov) Ettl (Volvocales, Chlorophyta). *Phycologia*, **34**, 58-64. Strain:523
- 889 Suda, S., Watanabe, M. M. 1995 Notes on microalgae in Japan (2). *Hafniomonas montana* (Geitler) Ettl et Moestrup (Chlorophyceae, Dunaliellales). *Jpn. J. Phycol. (Sôru)*, **43**, 40-41 (in Japanese with English title). Strain:257
- 890 Suda, S., Watanabe, M. M., Inouye, I. 1989 Evidence for sexual reproduction in the primitive green alga *Nephroselmis olivacea* (Prasinophyceae). *J. Phycol.*, **25**, 596-600. Strains:483, 485

- 891 Suda, S., Watanabe, M. M., Inouye, I. 1990 Morphological observations on the rare quadriflagellate *Pseudocarteria mucosa* (Chlorophyceae, Volvocales). *Phycologia*, **29**, 54-64. Strains:522, 523, 524
- 892 Suda, S., Watanabe, M. M., Inouye, I. 2004 Electron microscopy of sexual reproduction in *Nephroselmis olivacea* (Prasinophyceae, Chlorophyta). *Phycol. Res.*, **52**, 273-283. Strains:483, 485
- 893 Suda, S., Watanabe, M. M., Otsuka, S., Mahakahant, A., Yongmanitchai, W., Nopartnaraporn, N., Liu, Y., Day, J. G. 2002 Taxonomic revision of water-bloom-forming species of oscillatorioid cyanobacteria. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.*, **52**, 1577-1595. Strains:204, 205, 207, 594, 595, 596, 610, 844, 846, 847, 905, 911, 913, 917
- 894 Sudo, R., Tai, S., Yagi, O., Okada, M., Hosomi, M., Yamane, A. N. 1981 Comprehensive studies on the eutrophication of fresh-water areas. Determination of algal growth potential by algal assay procedure. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, No. **26**, 1-53 (in Japanese with English title). Strain:35
- 895 Sugahara, K., Kobayashi, Y., Watanabe, M. M., Watanabe, M. 1982 Changes in cellular contents of ATP during growth of red tide algae. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, No. **30**, 323-327 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:6
- 896 Sugaya, Y., Yasuno, M., Yanai, T. 1990 Effects of toxic *Microcystis viridis* and isolated toxins on goldfish. *Jpn. J. Limnol.*, **51**, 149-153. Strain:102
- 897 Sugiura, N., Iwami, N., Itayama, T., Inamori, Y. 1997 Population dynamics of grazer *Monas guttula* and prey *Microcystis viridis* using aquatic large scale microcosm. *J. Jpn. Soc. Wat. Environ.*, **20**, 332-337. Strain:102
- 898 Sugiyama, T., Matsumoto, C., Akazawa, T., Miyachi, S. 1969 Structure and function of chloroplast proteins. VII. Ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase of *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, **129**, 597-602. Strain:2170
- 899 Sun, B.-K., Tanji, Y., Unno, H. 2005 Influences of iron and humic acid on the growth of the cyanobacterium *Anabaena circinalis*. *Biochem. Eng. J.*, **24**, 195-201. Strain:41
- 900 Sun, B.-K., Tanji, Y., Unno, H. 2006 Extinction of cells of cyanobacterium *Anabaena circinalis* in the presence of humic acid under illumination. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, **72**, 823-828. Strain:41
- 901 Suzuki, E., Tsuzuki, M., Miyachi, S. 1986 Accumulation of inorganic carbon in the cells of *Euglena gracilis* Z grown photoautotrophically in ordinary air. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **27**, 1205-1208. Strain:48
- 902 Suzuki, E., Tsuzuki, M., Miyachi, S. 1987 Photosynthetic characteristics of chloroplasts isolated from *Euglena gracilis* Z grown photoautotrophically. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **28**, 1377-1388. Strain:48
- 903 Suzuki, K., Miyachi, S., Tamiya, H. 1952 Changes of the capacity of dark reduction of carbon dioxide during the normal growth cycle of *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. In *Annual Report of the Research Committee on the Application of Artificial Radioactive Isotopes in Japan, Vol. 2, Part 1*, p. 67-70. Strain:2170
- 904 Suzuki, R., Fujita, Y. 1972 Studies on the Hill reaction of membrane fragments of blue-green algae II. The reaction steps inactivated at high water concentration. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **13**, 427-436. Strains:19, 23
- 905 Suzuki, S., Tazawa, R., Miya, A., Adachi, T., Kanki, R., Toyobe, M., Oguchi, M. 1994 Gas revitalization by microalgae. I. Studies on species and culture condition. *CELSS J.*, **7**, 23-28 (in Japanese with English summary). Strains:39, 45, 46
- 906 Suzuki, T., Ezure, T., Ishida, M. 1998 In-vitro antitumour evaluation of extracts from cyanobacteria *Anabaena*. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, **50**, 136 (Supplement). Strains:19, 2093, 2094
- 907 Suzuki, T., Imai, M., Ishida, M. 1997 Influence of environmental factors on phosphorous content in the marine microalga *Dunaliella*. *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.*, **64**, 173-181. Strains:2254, 2257, 2258
- 908 Suzuki, T., Matsuo, T., Ohtaguchi, K., Koide, K. 1995 Gas-sparged bioreactors for CO<sub>2</sub> fixation by *Dunaliella tertiolecta*. *J. Chem. Tech. Biotechnol.*, **62**, 351-358. Strain:2258
- 909 Suzuki, T., Ohtaguchi, K., Koide, K. 1993 Cell growth inhibition in mouse leukemia L5178Y cells *in vitro* by crude extracts from freshwater blue-green algae. *J. Chem. Eng. Japan*, **26**, 463-464. Strain:2116
- 910 Tabata, K. 1996 Cyanobacteria as teaching materials for inquiring biology. [Tankyū katsudō no sozai to shite no shiano-bakteria.] *Iden*, **50(9)**, 58-62 (in Japanese without English title). Strain:24
- 911 Tachibana, H. 1984 Fundamental study on algal growth potential. *Proc. Environ. Sani. Eng. Res.*, **20**, 53-60 (in Japanese). Strain:44
- 912 Tachibana, H., Moriguchi, A., Inoue, T., Imaoka, T. 1986 Fundamental study on algal growth potential. II. Utilization of particulate nutrients by algae in river waters. *Proc. Environ. Sani. Eng. Res.*, **22**, 151-161 (in Japanese). Strains:44, 2170
- 913 Tachiki, A., Fukuzawa, H., Miyachi, S. 1992 Characterization of carbonic anhydrase isozyme CA2, which is the CAH2 gene product, in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem.*, **56**, 794-798. Strain:2235
- 914 Tada, N., Shibata, S., Otsuka, S., Namba, K., Oyaizu, H. 1999 Comparison of gene arrangements of chloroplasts between two centric diatoms, *Skeletonema costatum* and *Odontella sinensis*. *DNA Sequence*, **10**, 343-347. Strain:323

- 915 Takabayashi, A., Nishimura, T., Iwamura, T. 1976 Incorporation of radioactive tracers of some labelled compounds into DNA, RNA, and protein in *Chlorella* cells at various stages of the cell cycle in synchronous culture. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **22**, 183-196. Strain:2170
- 916 Takamura, N., Kasai, F., Watanabe, M. M. 1988 Differences in the tolerant level of benthic algae to heavy metal - The effects of Cu, Cd, and Zn on the photosynthesis. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, No. **114**, 223-232 (in Japanese with English summary). Strains:71, 305, 329, 411, 412, 413, 434, 504, 531, 538, 641, 642, 662
- 917 Takamura, N., Kasai, F., Watanabe, M. M. 1989 Effects of Cu, Cd and Zn on photosynthesis of freshwater benthic algae. *J. Appl. Phycol.*, **1**, 39-52. Strains:71, 305, 329, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 416, 433, 434, 454, 461, 465, 466, 467, 479, 481, 487, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 509, 510, 515, 529, 530, 531, 532, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 620, 639, 640, 641, 642, 659, 660, 661, 662
- 918 Takamura, N., Kasai, F., Watanabe, M. M. 1990 Unique response of Cyanophyceae to copper. *J. Appl. Phycol.*, **2**, 293-296. Strains:433, 434, 479, 504, 505, 507, 509, 515, 530
- 919 Takanami, R., Ozaki, H., Hayashi, S., Yamada, O., Sumino, T. 2004 Algal growth control with mud gels and silver-contained ceramics. *Environ. Eng. Res.*, **41**, 429-436 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:298
- 920 Takeda, F., Sakamaki, T., Xu, K., Chiba, N., Nishimura, O., Sudo, R. 2003 Effect of potential allelochemicals extracted from *Sargassum horneri* on the growth of red tide microalgae. *J. Environ. Syst. and Eng., JSCE*, **VII-29**, 25-32. Strains:1, 16, 293
- 921 Takeda, H. 1988 Classification of *Chlorella* strains by cell wall sugar composition. *Phytochemistry*, **27**, 3823-3826. Strains:226, 2150, 2160, 2170
- 922 Takeda, H. 1991 Sugar composition of the cell wall and the taxonomy of *Chlorella* (Chlorophyceae). *J. Phycol.*, **27**, 224-232. Strains:2160, 2170
- 923 Takeda, H. 1993 Chemical composition of cell walls as a taxonomical marker. *J. Plant Res.*, **106**, 195-200. Strains:2160, 2170
- 924 Takeda, H., Hirokawa, T. 1978 Studies on the cell wall of *Chlorella*. I. Quantitative changes in cell wall polysaccharides during the cell cycle of *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **19**, 591-598. Strain:2170
- 925 Takeda, H., Hirokawa, T. 1979 Studies on the cell wall of *Chlorella*. II. Mode of increase of glucosamine in the cell wall during the synchronous growth of *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **20**, 989-991. Strain:2170
- 926 Takeda, H., Hirokawa, T. 1982 Studies on the cell wall of *Chlorella*. III. Incorporation of photosynthetically fixed carbon into cell walls of synchronously growing cells of *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **23**, 1033-1040. Strain:2170
- 927 Takeda, H., Hirokawa, T. 1983 Studies on the cell walls of *Chlorella*. IV. Incorporation of glucose-carbon into cell walls of synchronously growing cell of *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **24**, 1157-1161. Strain:2170
- 928 Takeda, H., Hirokawa, T. 1984 Studies on the cell wall of *Chlorella*. V. Comparison of the cell wall chemical compositions in strains of *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **25**, 287-295. Strain:2170
- 929 Takeda, H., Hirokawa, T. 1985 Cell-wall chemistry, structure and components. In *Modern Methods of Plant Analysis, New Series Vol. 1*, Eds. by Linskens, H. F. & Jackson, J. F., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, p. 31-53. Strain:2170
- 930 Takei, T., Odake, H., Miura, K., Takagi, Y. 2006 Ecotoxicity of tetradecanoic acid, 2-sulfo-, 1-metylester, sodium salt (C14MES). *J. Oleo Sci.*, **55**, 121-126. Strain:35
- 931 Takishita, K., Ishida, K., Maruyama, T. 2003 An enigmatic GAPDH gene in the symbiotic dinoflagellate genus *Symbiodinium* and its related species (the Order Suessiales): possible lateral gene transfer between two eukaryotic algae, dinoflagellate and euglenophyte. *Protist*, **154**, 443-454. Strains:369, 613
- 932 Takishita, K., Ishida, K., Maruyama, T. 2004 Phylogeny of nuclear-encoded plastid-targeted GAPDH gene supports separate origins for the peridinin- and the fucoxanthin derivative-containing plastids of dinoflagellates. *Protist*, **155**, 447-458. Strain:680
- 933 Takishita, K., Koike, K., Maruyama, T., Ogata, T. 2002 Molecular evidence for plastid robbery (kleptoplastidy) in *Dinophysis*, a dinoflagellate causing diarrhetic shellfish poisoning. *Protist*, **153**, 293-302. Strains:274, 715
- 934 Takishita, K., Uchida, A. 1999 Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of *psbA* from the dinoflagellates: origin of the dinoflagellate plastid. *Phycol. Res.*, **47**, 207-216. Strains:12, 331
- 935 Tamiya, H. 1951 An additional note on the kinetics of algal growth. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, **64**, 761-762. Strain:2170
- 936 Tamiya, H. 1957 Mass culture of algae. *Ann. Rev. Plant Physiol.*, **8**, 309-334. Strain:2170
- 937 Tamiya, H. 1963 Cell differentiation in *Chlorella*. In *Cell Differentiation: Symposium of the Society for Experimental Biology*, **XVII**, 188-214. Strains:48, 2170
- 938 Tamiya, H. 1963 Control of cell division in microalgae. *J. Cell & Comp. Physiol.*, **62**, 157-174. Strain:2170
- 939 Tamiya, H. 1964 Growth and cell division of *Chlorella*. In *Synchrony in Cell Division and Growth*, Ed. by Zeuthen, E., John Wiley & Sons, New York, p. 247-305. Strain:2170
- 940 Tamiya, H. 1966 Synchronous cultures of algae. *Ann. Rev. Plant Physiol.*, **17**, 1-26. Strain:2170
- 941 Tamiya, H., Chiba, Y. 1949 Analysis of photosynthetic methanism by the method of intermittent illumination. I. Experimental part. *Studies from the Tokugawa Institute*, **Vol.4, No.2**, 1-42. Strain:2170

- 942 Tamiya, H., Hase, E., Shibata, K., Mitsuya, A., Iwamura, T., Nihei, T., Sasa, T. 1953 Kinetics of growth of *Chlorella*, with special reference to its dependence on quantity of available light and on temperature. In *Algal Culture, From Laboratory to Pilot Plant, Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication 600*, The Kirby Lithographic Co., Washington D.C., p. 204-232. Strain:2170
- 943 Tamiya, H., Iwamura, T., Shibata, K., Hase, E., Nihei, T. 1954 Correlation between photosynthesis and light-independent metabolism in the growth of *Chlorella*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta, Spec. Iss. (Cell Chemistry, Festschr. for Otto Warburg)* **12**, 23-40. Strain:2170
- 944 Tamiya, H., Miyachi, S., Hirokawa, T. 1957 Some new preillumination experiments with carbon-14. In *Research in Photosynthesis*, Eds. by Gaffron, H. et al., Intersc. Publ. Inc., New York, p. 213-223. Strain:2170
- 945 Tamiya, H., Miyachi, S., Hirokawa, T., Katoh, T. 1958 Effect of some poisons upon the mechanism of photosynthesis as studied by the technique of "pre-illumination" using C<sup>14</sup> as a tracer. In *Radioisotopes in Scientific Research. Vol. 4. Research with Radioisotopes in Plant Biology and Some General Problems*, Ed. by Extermann, R. C., Pergamon Press, London, p.1-15. Strain:2170
- 946 Tamiya, H., Morimura, Y. 1964 Synchronous culture of *Chlorella* starting from a homogeneous population. In *Synchrony in Cell Division and Growth*, Ed. by Zeuthen, E., John Wiley & Sons, New York, p. 565-569. Strain:2170
- 947 Tamiya, H., Morimura, Y., Yokota, M. 1962 Effects of various anti-metabolites upon the life cycle of *Chlorella*. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, **42**, 4-16. Strain:2170
- 948 Tamiya, H., Morimura, Y., Yokota, M., Kunieda, R. 1961 Mode of nuclear division in synchronous cultures of *Chlorella*: Comparison of various methods of synchronization. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **2**, 383-403. Strain:2170
- 949 Tamiya, H., Sasa, T., Nihei, T., Ishibashi, S. 1955 Effect of variation of day-length, day and night-temperature, and intensity of daylight upon the growth of *Chlorella*. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **1**, 298-307. Strain:2170
- 950 Tamiya, H., Shibata, K., Sasa, T., Iwamura, T., Morimura, Y. 1953 Effect of diurnally intermittent illumination on the growth and some cellular characteristics of *Chlorella*. In *Algal Culture, From Laboratory to Pilot Plant, Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication 600*, The Kirby Lithographic Co., Washington D.C., p. 76-84. Strain:2170
- 951 Tan, S., Ho, K.-K. 1989 Purification of an acidic plastocyanin from *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **973**, 111-117. Strain:44
- 952 Tanabe, Y., Hasebe, M., Sekimoto, H., Nishiyama, T., Kitani, M., Henschel, K., Münster, T., Theißen, G., Nozaki, H., Ito, M. 2005 Characterization of MADS-box genes in charophycean green alga and its implication for the evolution of MADS-box genes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **102**, 2436-2441. Strains:67, 68
- 953 Tanabe, Y., Kasai, F., Watanabe, M. M. 2007 Multilocus sequence typing (MLST) reveals high genetic diversity and clonal population structure of the toxic cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Microbiology*, **153**, 3695-3703. Strains:44, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 298, 299, 478, 604, 843, 901, 902, 933, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1072, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1085, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254
- 954 Tanabe, Y., Kaya, K., Watanabe, M. M. 2004 Evidence for recombination in the microcystin synthetase (*mcy*) genes of toxic cyanobacteria *Microcystis* spp. *J. Mol. Evol.*, **58**, 633-641. Strains:88, 89, 90, 102, 103, 107
- 955 Tanaka, S., Nozaki, H. 1997 Notes on microalgae in Japan (3). *Pteromonas angulosa* (Carter) Lemmermann (Chlorophyceae, Volvocales). *Jpn. J. Phycol. (Sôru)*, **45**, 183-184 (in Japanese with English title). Strains:738, 739, 740
- 956 Tatsuzawa, H., Takizawa, E. 1996 Fatty acid and lipid composition of the acidophilic green alga *Chlamydomonas* sp. *J. Phycol.*, **32**, 598-601. Strain:2238
- 957 Terasaki, M., Itabashi, Y. 2002 Free fatty acid level and galactolipase activity in a red tide flagellate *Chattonella marina* (Raphidophyceae). *J. Oleo Sci.*, **51**, 213-218. Strain:3
- 958 Terasaki, M., Itabashi, Y., Suzuki, T., Nishimura, K. 2002 An improved method for determining the composition of FFA in red tide flagellates by RP-HPLC with fluorescence detection. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, **79**, 1181-1186. Strains:1, 3
- 959 Tezuka, M., Satou, Y., Nakamura, M. 2005 The effect of phosphorus in the fine-grained soil on the eutrophication of closed water area. *J. JSCE [Doboku-kôgaku Ronbunshû]*, **804 (VII-37)**, 113-123 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:44
- 960 Tjahjono, A. E., Hayama, Y., Kakizono, T., Terada, Y., Nishio, N., Nagai, S. 1994 Hyper-accumulation of astaxanthin in a green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis* at elevated temperatures. *Biotech. Letters*, **16**, 133-138. Strain:144
- 961 Tjahjono, A. E., Kakizono, T., Hayama, Y., Nagai, S. 1993 Formation and regeneration of protoplast from a unicellular green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*. *J. Ferment. Bioeng.*, **75**, 196-200. Strain:144

- 962 Tjahjono, A. E., Kakizono, T., Hayama, Y., Nishio, N., Nagai S. 1994 Isolation of resistant mutants against carotenoid biosynthesis inhibitors for a green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*, and their hybrid formation by protoplast fusion for breeding of higher astaxanthin producers. *J. Ferment. Bioeng.*, **77**, 352-357. Strain:144
- 963 Toda, H., Yazawa, M., Yagi, K. 1992 Amino acid sequence of calmodulin from *Euglena gracilis*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, **205**, 653-660. Strain:48
- 964 Toguri, T., Muto, S., Mihara, S., Miyachi, S. 1989 Synthesis and degradation of carbonic anhydrase in a synchronized culture of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **30**, 533-539. Strain:2235
- 965 Toguri, T., Muto, S., Miyachi, S. 1986 Biosynthesis and intracellular processing of carbonic anhydrase in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, **58**, 443-450. Strain:2235
- 966 Tohezou, Y., Iwata, T., Nakayama, E. 1999 The research on the eutrophication of the sea area. - The situation of AGP in Toyama Bay - *Bull. Toyama Pref. Environ. Sci. Res. Center*, **27**, 39-44 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:561
- 967 Tominaga, H., Hayashida, Y., Hosoya, Y., Kurokawa, M., Sawa, Y., Ochiai, H. 1993 Characterization of a small cryptic plasmid, pPF1, from *Phormidium foveolarum* and vector construction. *Biosci. Biotech. Biochem.*, **57**, 1795-1799. Strain:32
- 968 Tominaga, H., Soejima, K., Kawagishi, S., Ashida, H., Sawa, Y., Ochiai, H. 1993 Structural organization of a cryptic plasmid, pMA1, from *Microcystis aeruginosa* f. *aeruginosa* Kutzing. *Biosci. Biotech. Biochem.*, **57**, 1503-1507. Strain:87
- 969 Toume, K., Ishibashi, M. 2002 5a, 8a-epidioxysterol sulfate from a diatom *Odontella aurita*. *Phytochemistry*, **61**, 359-360. Strain:589
- 970 Toyomizu, M., Suzuki, K., Kawata, Y., Kojima, H., Akiba, Y. 2001 Effective transformation of the cyanobacterium *Spirulina platensis* using electroporation. *J. Appl. Phycol.*, **13**, 209-214. Strain:39
- 971 Tsubo, Y. 1961 Chemotaxis and sexual behavior in *Chlamydomonas*. *J. Protozool.*, **8**, 114-121. Strains:2221, 2222
- 972 Tsubo, Y. 1975 Formation of colorless cells in algae. In *Advance of Phycology in Japan*, Eds. by Tokida, J. & Hirose, H., VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena, p. 180-193. Strain:48
- 973 Tsubo, Y., Matsuda, Y. 1984 Transmission of chloroplast genes in crosses between *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* diploids: Correlation with chloroplast nucleoid behavior in young zygotes. *Curr. Genet.*, **8**, 223-229. Strain:2236
- 974 Tsubo, Y., Ueda, T., Yokomura, E. 1971 Chloroplast autonomy revealed by nutritionally controlled *Euglena gracilis*. In *Proceedings of the Seventh International Seaweed Symposium*, University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo, p. 336-338. Strain:48
- 975 Tsuchikane, Y., Fujii, T., Ito, M., Sekimoto, H. 2005 A sex pheromone, protoplast release-inducing protein (PR-IP) inducer, induces sexual cell division and production of PR-IP in *Closterium*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **46**, 1472-1476. Strains:67, 68
- 976 Tsuchikane, Y., Fukumoto, R., Akatsuka, S., Fujii, T., Sekimoto, H. 2003 Sex pheromones that induce sexual cell division in the *Closterium peracerosum-strigosum-littorale* complex (Charophyta). *J. Phycol.*, **39**, 303-309. Strains:67, 68
- 977 Tsuchiya, Y., Watanabe, M. F., Watanabe, M. 1992 Volatile organic sulfur compounds associated with blue-green algae from inland waters of Japan. *Wat. Sci. Tech.*, **25**, 123-130. Strains:88, 1061, 1080, 1081, 1083, 1098, 1104, 1137
- 978 Tsuda, K., Takamura, N., Matsuyama, M., Fujii, Y. 2005 Assessment method for leaf litters allelopathic effect on cyanobacteria. *J. Aquat. Plant Manage*, **43**, 43-46. Strain:88
- 979 Tsuji, N., Hirooka, T., Nagase, H., Hirata, K., Miyamoto, K. 2003 Photosynthesis-dependent removal of 2,4-dichlorophenol by *Chlorella fusca* var. *vacuolata*. *Biotech. Lett.*, **25**, 241-244. Strains:422, 437
- 980 Tsuji, T., Fujita, Y. 1971 Ascorbate photo-oxidation by a photochemically active chromo-protein isolated from the blue-green alga *Anabaena cylindrica*: the effect of monochromatic illumination. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **12**, 807-811. Strain:19
- 981 Tsuji, T., Fujita, Y. 1972 Electron donor-specificity observed in photosystem I reactions of membrane fragments of the blue-green alga *Anabaena variabilis* and the higher plant *Spinacea oleracea*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **13**, 93-99. Strain:23
- 982 Tsukada, S., Ehara, T., Sumida, S., Osafune, T., Hase, E. 1986 Behaviour of proplastids and their nucleoids in dark-organotrophically grown cells of *Euglena gracilis* transferred to an inorganic medium. *Br. Phycol. J.*, **21**, 155-163. Strain:48
- 983 Tsukui, T., Yamazaki, M. 1992 Studies on eutrophication in rivers (II). Determination of AGP in the Kanda River System. *Tokyo-to Kankyô Kagaku Kenkyûjo Nenpô 1992*, 162-166 (in Japanese with English Summary). Strain:35
- 984 Tsusue, Y., Fujita, Y. 1964 Mono- and oligo-saccharides in the blue-green alga, *Tolypothrix tenuis*. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **10**, 283-294. Strain:37
- 985 Tsuzuki, M. 1983 Mode of HCO<sub>3</sub>-utilization by the cells of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* grown under ordinary air. *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.*, **110**, 29-37. Strains:2160, 2170, 2235
- 986 Tsuzuki, M. 1986 Transport and fixation of inorganic carbon in the cells of *Chlorella vulgaris* 11h grown under ordinary air. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **27**, 1233-1240. Strain:2160
- 987 Tsuzuki, M., Miyachi, S. 1979 Effects of CO<sub>2</sub> concentration during growth and of ethoxzolamide on CO<sub>2</sub> compensation point in *Chlorella*. *FEBS Lett.*, **103**, 221-223. Strain:2160



- 988 Tsuzuki, M., Miyachi, S. 1989 The function of carbonic anhydrase in aquatic photosynthesis. *Aquatic Botany*, **34**, 85-104. Strains:2093, 2138, 2160, 2173, 2235
- 989 Tsuzuki, M., Miyachi, S., Berry, J. A. 1985 Intercellular accumulation of inorganic carbon and its active species taken up by *Chlorella vulgaris* 11h. In *Inorganic Carbon Uptake by Aquatic Photosynthetic Organisms*, Eds. by Lucas, W. J. & Berry, J. A., American Society of Plant Physiologists, Rockville, Md, p. 53-66. Strain:2160
- 990 Tsuzuki, M., Muto, S., Miyachi, S. 1981 Role of carbonic anhydrase in photosynthesis of higher plants: A possible limiting step in CO<sub>2</sub> transport. In *Photosynthesis. VI. Regulation of Carbon Metabolism*, Ed. by Akoyunoglou, G., Balaban International Science Services, Philadelphia, p. 483-492. Strain:2160
- 991 Tsuzuki, M., Ohnuma, E., Sato, N., Takaku, T., Kawaguchi, A. 1990 Effects of CO<sub>2</sub> concentration during growth on fatty acid composition in microalgae. *Plant Physiol.*, **93**, 851-856. Strains:48, 2093, 2138, 2160, 2235
- 992 Tsuzuki, M., Shimamoto, T., Yang, S. Y., Miyachi, S. 1984 Diversity in intracellular locality, nature, and function of carbonic anhydrase in various plants. *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.*, **429**, 238-240. Strains:687, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2170, 2173, 2235, 2280
- 993 Tsuzuki, M., Shiraiwa, Y., Miyachi, S. 1980 Role of carbonic anhydrase in photosynthesis in *Chlorella* derived from kinetic analysis of <sup>14</sup>CO<sub>2</sub> fixation. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **21**, 677-688. Strain:2160
- 994 Turmel, M., Ehara, M., Otis, C., Lemieux, C. 2002 Phylogenetic relationships among streptophytes as inferred from chloroplast small and large subunit rRNA gene sequences. *J. Phycol.*, **38**, 364-375. Strains:296, 484
- 995 Turmel, M., Lemieux, C., Burger, G., Lang, B. F., Otis, C., Plante, I., Gray, M. W. 1999 The complete mitochondrial DNA sequences of *Nephroselmis olivacea* and *Pedinomonas minor*: Two radically different evolutionary patterns within green algae. *The Plant Cell*, **11**, 1717-1729. Strain:484
- 996 Turmel, M., Otis, C., Lemieux, C. 1999 The complete chloroplast DNA sequence of the green alga *Nephroselmis olivacea*: Insights into the architecture of ancestral chloroplast genomes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.U.S.A.*, **96**, 10248-10253. Strain:484
- 997 Turmel, M., Otis, C., Lemieux, C. 2002 The complete mitochondrial DNA sequence of *Mesostigma viride* identifies this green alga as the earliest green plant divergence and predicts a highly compact mitochondrial genome in the ancestor of all green plants. *Mol. Biol. Evol.*, **19**, 24-38. Strain:296
- 998 Ubekōsan Co. Ltd. 1988 Effects of UR-158 on the algal mortality [UR-158 no sassōkōka]. Unpublished report in Ubekōsan Co. Ltd, 3 pp. (in Japanese without English title). Strains:32, 227
- 999 Uchida, A., Nagasaki, K., Hiroishi, S., Ishida, Y. 1989 The application of monoclonal antibodies to an identification of *Chattonella marina* and *Chattonella antiqua*. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.*, **55**, 721-725. Strains:3, 83, 86, 118, 121
- 1000 Uchida, H., Kitae, K., Tomizawa, K., Yokota, A. 1998 Comparison of the nucleotide sequence and secondary structure of the 5.8S ribosomal RNA gene of *Chlamydomonas tetragama* with those of green algae. *DNA Sequence*, **8**, 403-408. Strain:446
- 1001 Ueda, K., Nonaka, M. 1992 Division of chloroplasts in a green alga, *Pediastrum duplex*. *Ann. Bot.*, **69**, 113-118. Strain:212
- 1002 Ukai, Y., Fujita, Y., Morimura, Y., Watanabe, A. 1958 Studies on growth of blue green alga *Tolypothrix tenuis*. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **4**, 163-169. Strain:37
- 1003 Unno, K., Ando, I., Hagima, N., Yokogaki, S. 1992 Growth delay and intracellular changes in *Chlorella ellipsoidea* C-27 as a result of deuteration. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **33**, 963-969. Strain:2170
- 1004 Uye, S., Takamatsu, K. 1990 Feeding inter-actions between planktonic copepods and red-tide flagellates from Japanese coastal waters. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, **59**, 97-107. Strains:12, 15, 136, 145, 221, 235, 251, 319
- 1005 Van Winkle-Swift, K. P., Aliaga, G. R., Pommerville, J. C. 1987 Haploid spore formation following arrested cell fusion in *Chlamydomonas* (Chlorophyta). *J. Phycol.*, **23**, 414-427. Strain:2229
- 1006 Wada, H., Hirasawa, R., Omata, T., Murata, N. 1984 The lipid phase of thylakoid and cytoplasmic membranes from the blue-green algae (cyanobacteria), *Anacystis nidulans* and *Anabaena variabilis*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **25**, 907-911. Strain:2093
- 1007 Wada, M., Hara, Y., Kato, M., Yamada, M., Fujii, T. 1987 Diurnal appearance, fine structure, and chemical composition of fatty particles in *Heterosigma akashiwo* (Raphidophyceae). *Protoplasma*, **137**, 134-139. Strain:6
- 1008 Wada, M., Satoh, S., Kasamo, K., Fujii, T. 1989 Presence of a Na<sup>+</sup>-activated ATPase in the plasma membrane of the marine raphidophycean *Heterosigma akashiwo*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **30**, 923-928. Strain:6
- 1009 Wada, M., Urayama, O., Satoh, S., Hara, Y., Ikawa, Y., Fujii, T. 1992 A marine algal Na<sup>+</sup>-activated ATPase possesses an immunologically identical epitope to Na<sup>+</sup>, K<sup>+</sup>-ATPase. *FEBS Letters*, **309**, 272-274. Strain:6
- 1010 Wada, Y., Yokotera, H., Yamazaki, K., Toyonaga, K. 2004 Study on the multiply capability of phytoplankton at the artificial repetition on blight and dark condition. *Advance in River Engineering*, **Vol.10**, 465-470 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:44
- 1011 Watanabe, A. 1959 Distribution of nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae in various areas of south and east Asia. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **5**, 21-25. Strains:22, 37
- 1012 Watanabe, A. 1959 On the mass-culturing of a nitrogen-fixing blue-green alga, *Tolypothrix tenuis*. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **5**, 85-91. Strain:37

- 1013 Watanabe, A. 1960 List of algal strains in collection at the Institute of Applied Microbiology, University of Tokyo. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **6**, 283-292. Medium (MDM, MKM) Strains:19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 37, 47, 49, 226, 227
- 1014 Watanabe, A. 1962 Effect of nitrogen-fixing blue-green alga: *Tolypothrix tenuis* on the nitrogenous fertility of paddy soil and on the crop yield of rice plant. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **8**, 85-91. Strain:37
- 1015 Watanabe, A. 1967 Heterotrophic nitrogen fixation by the blue-green alga *Anabaenopsis circularis*. *Nature*, **214**, 738. Strain:21
- 1016 Watanabe, A., Hattori, A., Fujita, Y., Kiyohara, T. 1959 Large scale culture of a blue-green alga, *Tolypothrix tenuis*, utilizing hot spring and natural gas as heat and carbon dioxide sources. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **5**, 51-57. Strain:37
- 1017 Watanabe, A., Ito, R., Sasa, T. 1955 Effect of various chemicals upon the growth of daphnids. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **1**, 190-193. Strain:37
- 1018 Watanabe, A., Ito, R., Sasa, T. 1955 Micro-algae as a source of nutrients for daphnids. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **1**, 137-141. Strain:37
- 1019 Watanabe, A., Shiota, M., Endo, H., Yamamoto, Y. 1969 An observation of the practical applications of nitrogen fixing blue-green algae for rice cultivation. In *The Third International Conference on the Global Impacts of Applied Microbiology*, Bombay, p. 53-64. Strain:37
- 1020 Watanabe, A., Yamamoto, Y. 1967 Heterotrophic nitrogen fixation by the blue-green alga *Anabaenopsis circularis*. *Nature*, **214**, 738 Strain:21
- 1021 Watanabe, A., Yamamoto, Y. 1968 Effects of antibiotics on the growth of microalgae. *Phykos*, **7**, 248-258. Strains:19, 37
- 1022 Watanabe, F., Miyamoto, E., Nakano, Y. 2001 Inactive corrinoid-compound significantly decreases in *Spirulina platensis* grown in a cobalt-deficient medium. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **49**, 5685-5688. Strain:39
- 1023 Watanabe, K. I., Ehara, M., Inagaki, Y., Ohama, T. 1998 Distinctive origins of group I introns found in the *COXI* genes of three green algae. *Gene*, **213**, 1-7. Strains:96, 227
- 1024 Watanabe, M. 1977 A preliminary study of *Gonium viridistellatum* sp. nov. (Chlorophyta, Volvocaceae). *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Phycol.*, **25**, *Suppl. (Mem. Iss. Yamada)*, 379-384. Strains:288, 289, 290
- 1025 Watanabe, M. 1978 A taxonomic study of the *Closterium calosporum* complex (1). *Bull. Natn. Sci. Mus., Ser. B (Bot.)*, **4**, 133-154, pls. 1-8. Strains:163, 164, 165, 168, 169, 171, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197, 271, 336, 339, 341
- 1026 Watanabe, M. 1979 A taxonomic study of the *Closterium calosporum* complex (2). *Bull. Natn. Sci. Mus., Ser. B (Bot.)*, **5**, 1-23, pls. 9-11. Strains:163, 164, 165, 168, 169, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 194, 195, 197, 271, 339, 340, 341
- 1027 Watanabe, M. 1982 The diurnal variations in the cell densities of *Olisthodiscus luteus* and *Skeletonema costatum*. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, **No. 30**, 143-154 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:6
- 1028 Watanabe, M. 1996 Isolation, cultivation and classification of bloom-forming *Microcystis* in Japan. In *Toxic Microcystis*, Eds. by Watanabe, M.F., Harada, K., Carmichael W.W. & Fujii, H., CRC Press, Boca Raton, p. 13-34. Strains:1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1061, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1105, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1122, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1130, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1146, 1147, 1149, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1157, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1173, 1178, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1187, 1189, 1194, 1196, 1198, 1200, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1209, 1213, 1216, 1219, 1222, 1225, 1230, 1232, 1234, 1237, 1239, 1241, 1243, 1246
- 1029 Watanabe, M. 1998 Studies on planktonic blue-green algae 8. *Anabaena* species with twisted trichomes in Japan. *Bull. Natn. Sci. Mus., Tokyo, Ser. B*, **24(1)**, 1-13. Strain:1652
- 1030 Watanabe, M. F. 1994 Cultivation of toxic blue-green algae [Yûdoku-ransô no baiyô]. In *Waterbloom of Blue-green Algae and Their Toxins [Aoko, sono shutsugen to dokuso]*, Eds. by Watanabe, M. F., Harada, K. & Fujii, H., University of Tokyo Press, p. 101-116 (in Japanese without English title). Strains:1059, 1091
- 1031 Watanabe, M. F. 1996 Production of microcystins. In *Toxic Microcystis*, Eds. by Watanabe, M. F., Harada, K., Carmichael W. W. & Fujii, H., CRC Press, Boca Raton, p. 35-56. Strains:1053, 1054, 1059, 1061, 1063, 1064, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1074, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1081, 1083, 1085, 1086, 1090, 1091, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1140
- 1032 Watanabe, M. F., Oishi, S., Watanabe, Y., Watanabe, M. 1986 Strong probability of lethal toxicity in the blue-green alga *Microcystis viridis* Lemmermann. *J. Phycol.*, **22**, 552-556. Strains:98, 100, 101, 103, 112, 298, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1058, 1059, 1067, 1091
- 1033 Watanabe, M. F., Watanabe, M. 1994 Bloom-forming cyanophytes and their toxins [Aoko wo tsukuru ransô to sono dokuso]. *Mizu*, **36**, 24-29 (in Japanese without English title). Strains:1064, 1066, 1070, 1071, 1077, 1086, 1093, 1095, 1099

- 1034 Watanabe, M. F., Watanabe, M., Kato, T., Harada, K., Suzuki, M. 1991 Composition of cyclic peptide toxins among strains of *Microcystis aeruginosa* (blue-green algae, Cyanobacteria). *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, **104**, 49-57. Strains:1053, 1054, 1060, 1061, 1063, 1064, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1074, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1083, 1085, 1086, 1090, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1140, 1142
- 1035 Watanabe, M. M. 1977 Biosystematics in *Closterium* of sexual unicellular green algae and *Calothrix* and *Spirulina* of asexual filamentous blue-green algae, with special reference to the analyses of natural populations. *Thesis D. Sci., Hokkaido University*, 114 pp., 28 tables, 54 figs. Strains:39, 45, 46, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 261, 262, 266, 268
- 1036 Watanabe, M. M. 1983 Growth characteristics of freshwater red tide alga, *Peridinium* based on axenic culture. Establishment of synthetic culture medium [Junsuibaiyôhô niyoru tansuiakashio Peridinium no zôsyokutokusei no kaiseki-gôseibaichi no kakuritsu]. *Res. Data Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, No. **24**, 111-121 (in Japanese without English title). Medium (W)
- 1037 Watanabe, M. M. 1989 Toxicity of algae [Sôru no dokusei]. *Jpn. J. Water Poll. Res.*, **12**, 750-756 (in Japanese without English title). Strain:102
- 1038 Watanabe, M. M., Hiroki, M. (Eds.) 1997 *NIES-Collection. List of Strains, Fifth Edition, 1997, Microalgae and Protozoa*. Microbial Culture Collection, National Institute for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba, 140 pp.
- 1039 Watanabe, M. M., Ichimura, T. 1977 Fresh- and salt-water forms of *Spirulina platensis* in axenic cultures. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Phycol.*, **25**, *Suppl. (Mem. Iss. Yamada)*, 371-377. Medium (CT) Strains:39, 45, 46
- 1040 Watanabe, M. M., Ichimura, T. 1978 Biosystematic studies of the *Closterium peracerosum-strigosum-littorale* complex. II. Reproductive isolation and morphological variation among several populations from the Northern Kanto area in Japan. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, **91**, 1-10. Strains:51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 69, 70, 261
- 1041 Watanabe, M. M., Ichimura, T. 1978 Biosystematic studies of the *Closterium peracerosum-strigosum-littorale* complex. III. Degrees of sexual isolation among the three population groups from the Northern Kanto area. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, **91**, 11-24. Strains:51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 69, 70, 261
- 1042 Watanabe, M. M., Ichimura, T. 1982 Biosystematic studies of the *Closterium peracerosum-strigosum-littorale* complex. IV. Hybrid breakdown between two closely related groups, Group II-A and Group II-B. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, **95**, 241-247. Strains:51, 52, 53, 64, 65
- 1043 Watanabe, M. M., Kasai, F. (Eds.) 1985 *NIES-Collection. List of Strains, First Edition, 1985, Microalgae*. Microbial Culture Collection, National Institute for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba, 116 pp.
- 1044 Watanabe, M. M., Kasai, F. (Eds.) 1985 *NIES-Collection. List of Strains, First Edition, 1985, Microalgae* [Hozonkaburisuto dai 1 pan bisaisôru]. Microbial Culture Collection, National Institute for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba, 114 pp. (in Japanese without English title).
- 1045 Watanabe, M. M., Kasai, F. (Eds.) 1986 *Supplement to NIES-Collection. List of Strains, First Edition, 1985, Microalgae*. Microbial Culture Collection, National Institute for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba, 25 pp.
- 1046 Watanabe, M. M., Kasai, F. (Eds.) 1987 *Second Supplement to NIES-Collection. List of Strains, First Edition, 1985, Microalgae*. Microbial Culture Collection, National Institute for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba, 25 pp.
- 1047 Watanabe, M. M., Kasai, F., Hiwatari, T., Suda, S., Nei, T. 1984 Cryopreservation of microalgae in liquid nitrogen - Survival of algal cultures after freezing. *Jpn. J. Freez. Dry.*, **30**, 23-26 (in Japanese with English title). Strains:18, 19, 21, 24, 26, 29, 31, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 50, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 95, 98, 99, 100, 101, 120, 122, 131, 135, 137, 144, 151, 204, 207, 213, 257, 263, 379, 415, 2219, 2235, 2239
- 1048 Watanabe, M. M., Kasai, F., Sudo, R. (Eds.) 1988 *NIES-Collection. List of Strains, Second Edition, 1988, Microalgae and Protozoa*. Microbial Culture Collection, National Institute for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba, 148 pp.
- 1049 Watanabe, M. M., Kawachi, M., Hiroki, M., Kasai, F. (Eds.) 2000 *NIES-Collection. List of Strains, Sixth Edition, 2000, Microalgae and Protozoa*. Microbial Culture Collection, National Institute for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba, 160 pp.
- 1050 Watanabe, M. M., Kohata, K., Nakamura, Y., Watanabe, M. 1982 Phosphate-limited continuous culture of a red tide flagellate, *Olisthodiscus luteus*: establishment of its method and the analysis of growth kinetics. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, No. **30**, 113-130 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:6
- 1051 Watanabe, M. M., Kurogi, M. 1975 Taxonomic reexamination of the two species of blue-green algae, *Calothrix scopulorum* and *C. crustacea*. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, **88**, 111-125. Strains:266, 268
- 1052 Watanabe, M. M., Nakamura, Y. 1984 Growth characteristics of a red tide flagellate, *Heterosigma akashiwo* Hada. 1. The effects of temperature, salinity, light intensity and pH on growth. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, No. **63**, 51-58 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:6
- 1053 Watanabe, M. M., Nakamura, Y. 1984 Growth characteristics of a red tide flagellate, *Heterosigma akashiwo* Hada. 2. The utilization of nutrients. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, No. **63**, 59-68 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:6
- 1054 Watanabe, M. M., Nakamura, Y., Kohata, K. 1983 Diurnal vertical migration and dark uptake of nitrate and phosphate of the red tide flagellates, *Heterosigma akashiwo* Hada and *Chattonella antiqua* (Hada) Ono (Raphidophyceae). *Jpn. J. Phycol.*, **31**, 161-166. Strains:1, 6

- 1055 Watanabe, M. M., Nakamura, Y., Kohata, K. 1984 Diurnal vertical migration of a red tide flagellate, *Heterosigma akashiwo* Hada, with special reference to the ecological role. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, **No. 63**, 69-77 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:6
- 1056 Watanabe, M. M., Nakamura, Y., Mori, S., Yamochi, S. 1982 Effects of physico-chemical factors and nutrients on the growth of *Heterosigma akashiwo* Hada from Osaka Bay, Japan. *Jpn. J. Phycol.*, **30**, 279-288. Strain:6
- 1057 Watanabe, M. M., Nozaki, H. (Eds.) 1994 *NIES-Collection. List of Strains, Fourth Edition, 1994, Microalgae and Protozoa*. Microbial Culture Collection, National Institute for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba, 127 pp.
- 1058 Watanabe, M. M., Satake, K. N. (Eds.) 1991 *NIES-Collection. List of Strains, Third Edition, 1991, Microalgae and Protozoa*. Microbial Culture Collection, National Institute for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba, 163 pp. Medium (M-ASP7, P<sub>N</sub> metals)
- 1059 Watanabe, M. M., Sawaguchi, T. 1995 Cryopreservation of a water-bloom forming cyanobacterium, *Microcystis aeruginosa* f. *aeruginosa*. *Phycol. Res.*, **43**, 111-116. Strains:44, 90
- 1060 Watanabe, M. M., Suda, S., Kasai, F., Sawaguchi, T. 1985 Axenic cultures of the three species of *Microcystis* (Cyanophyta = Cyanobacteria). *Bull. JFCC*, **1**, 57-63. Strains:89, 102, 107, 111, 298
- 1061 Watanabe, M. M., Takeuchi, Y., Takamura, N. 1987 Cu tolerance of freshwater benthic diatom, *Achnanthes minutissima*. In *Biological Monitoring of Environmental Pollution*, Eds. by Yasuno, M. & Whitton, B. A., Tokai University Press, Tokyo, p. 171-177.
- 1062 Watanabe, M. M., Takeuchi, Y., Takamura, N. 1988 Copper tolerance of benthic diatom *Achnanthes minutissima*. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, **No. 114**, 233-243 (in Japanese with English summary).
- 1063 Watanabe, M. M., Yamochi, S., Kohata, K., Watanabe, M. 1982 Vertical migration and diel periodicity of phosphate uptake in a red tide flagellate, *Olisthodiscus luteus*. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, **No. 30**, 131-141 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:6
- 1064 Watanabe, M., Harashima, A. 1982 Bio-convection in culture of *Olisthodiscus luteus* and Rayleigh-Taylor instability. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, **No. 30**, 155-173 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:6
- 1065 Watanabe, M., Harashima, A. 1982 The distribution pattern of *Olisthodiscus luteus* in convection cells. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, **No. 30**, 175-190 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:6
- 1066 Watanabe, M., Kohata, K., Kunugi, M. 1987 <sup>31</sup>P nuclear magnetic resonance study of intracellular phosphate pools and polyphosphate metabolism in *Heterosigma akashiwo* (Hada) Hada (Raphidophyceae). *J. Phycol.*, **23**, 54-62. Strain:6
- 1067 Watanabe, M., Kohata, K., Kunugi, M. 1987 Diel vertical migration of *Heterosigma akashiwo* under salinity and phosphate stratifications and metabolism of intracellular phosphate pools. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, **No. 110**, 103-114 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:6
- 1068 Watanabe, M., Kohata, K., Kunugi, M. 1988 Phosphate accumulation and metabolism by *Heterosigma akashiwo* (Raphidophyceae) during diel vertical migration in a stratified microcosm. *J. Phycol.*, **24**, 22-28. Strain:6
- 1069 Watanabe, M., Niiyama, Y., Tsuji, A. 2004 Studies on planktonic blue-green algae 10. Classification of planktonic *Anabaena* with coiled trichomes maintained in the National Science Museum, Tokyo. *Bull. Natn. Sci. Mus., Tokyo, Ser. B*, **30(4)**, 135-149. Strains:1645, 1647, 1650, 1656, 1659, 1662, 1663, 1677, 1679, 1684, 1690, 1693, 1695, 1696
- 1070 Watanabe, M., Takamatsu, T., Kohata, K., Kunugi, M., Kawashima, M., Koyama, M. 1989 Luxury phosphate uptake and variation of intracellular metal concentrations in *Heterosigma akashiwo* (Raphidophyceae). *J. Phycol.*, **25**, 428-436. Strain:6
- 1071 Watanabe, M., Watanabe, M. M., Kohata, K., Harashima, A. 1982 The use of a controlled experimental ecosystem (Microcosm) in studies of the mechanism of red tide outbreaks. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, **No. 30**, 11-26 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:6
- 1072 Watanabe, S. 1981 Observations on *Urnella terrestris* Playfair (Chlorophyceae, Chlorococcales) in culture. *Phycologia*, **20**, 12-15. Strain:156
- 1073 Watanabe, S. 1983 New and interesting green algae from soils of some Asian and Oceanian regions. *Arch. Protistenk.*, **127**, 223-270. Strains:153, 154, 155, 157, 158, 159, 160
- 1074 Watanabe, Y., Ohmura, N., Saiki, H. 1992 Microbial CO<sub>2</sub> fixation. 2. Isolation and determination of cultural characteristics of *Chlorella* strains which function under CO<sub>2</sub> enriched atmosphere. *CRIEPI Kenkyû-Hôkoku*, **U92014**, 1-21 (in Japanese with English summary). Strains:27, 45, 92, 94, 122, 158, 204, 226, 227
- 1075 Watanuki, T., Kaise, T., Mineo, H. 1990 Inhibition of *Anabaena cylindrica* (Cyanophyceae) growth by extracts of water weeds, using the paper disc-agar method. *J. Water Treat. Biol.*, **26**, 1-5. Strain:19
- 1076 Wiese, L., Wiese, W. 1977 On speciation by evolution of gametic incompatibility: a model case in *Chlamydomonas*. *Am. Nat.*, **111**, 733-742. Strains:2221, 2223
- 1077 Witt, D., Stackebrandt, E. 1988 Disproving the hypothesis of a common ancestry for the *Ochromonas danica* chrysoplast and *Heliobacterium chlorum*. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, **150**, 244-248. Strain:2142
- 1078 Wu, Z. X., Gan, N. Q., Song, L. R. 2007 Genetic diversity: geographical distribution and toxin profiles of *Microcystis* strains (cyanobacteria) in China. *J. Integr. Plant Biol.*, **49(3)**, 262-269. Strains:98, 102

- 1079 Yagawa, Y., Aizawa, K., Yang, S.-Y., Miyachi, S. 1986 Release of carbonic anhydrase from the cell surface of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* by trypsin. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **27**, 215-221. Strain:2235
- 1080 Yagawa, Y., Muto, S., Miyachi, S. 1987 Carbonic anhydrase of a unicellular red alga *Porphyridium cruentum* R-1. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **28**, 1253-1262. Strain:2138
- 1081 Yagawa, Y., Muto, S., Miyachi, S. 1987 Carbonic anhydrase of a unicellular red alga *Porphyridium cruentum* R-1. II. Distribution and role in photosynthesis. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **28**, 1509-1516. Strain:2138
- 1082 Yagawa, Y., Muto, S., Miyachi, S. 1988 Carbonic anhydrase of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. Cellular distribution and subunit constitution in two strains. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **29**, 185-188. Strain:2235
- 1083 Yagawa, Y., Shiraiwa, Y., Miyachi, S. 1984 Carbonic anhydrase from the blue-green alga (cyanobacterium) *Anabaena variabilis*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **25**, 775-783. Strain:2093
- 1084 Yagi, O., Hagiwara, T., Takamura, Y., Sudo, R. 1984 Growth characteristics of axenic and unialgal *Microcystis* isolated from Lake Kasumigaura. *Jpn. J. Water Poll. Res.*, **7**, 496-503 (in Japanese with English summary). Strains:478, 604
- 1085 Yagi, O., Hagiwara, T., Takamura, Y., Sudo, R. 1987 Limiting nutrients of algal growth in Lake Kasumigaura. *Jpn. J. Water Poll. Res.*, **10**, 115-122 (in Japanese with English summary). Strains:35, 478
- 1086 Yagi, O., Ohkubo, N., Tomioka, N., Okada, M. 1989 Limiting nutrients of algal growth in Ushiku Marsh. *Jpn. J. Limnol.*, **50**, 139-148 (in Japanese with English summary). Strains:35, 478
- 1087 Yagi, O., Okada, M., Sudo, R. 1979 Cultivation of *Microcystis* and red-tide-organisms. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, No. **6**, 223-229 (in Japanese with English summary). Medium (M-11)
- 1088 Yagi, O., Sudo, R., Imaoka, T., Teranishi, S. 1984 Algal growth potential on municipal wastewater using red tide organisms. *Res. Rep. Natl. Inst. Environ. Stud.*, No. **63**, 231-242 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:35
- 1089 Yamada, K., Moriyama, R., Hatano, S. 1987 Production of osmotically labile cells in *Chlorella ellipsoidea* C-27 and C-102 by enzyme treatment. *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, **51**, 579-580. Strain:2170
- 1090 Yamada, N., Aoyama, K., Yamada, M., Hamamura, N. 1985 Studies on earthy-musty odor in natural water (1). Growth characteristics and 2-methylisoborneol production of *Phormidium tenue*. *Jpn. J. Water Poll. Res.*, **8**, 515-521 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:512
- 1091 Yamada, N., Aoyama, K., Yamada, M., Hamamura, N. 1986 Studies on earthy-musty odor in natural water (3). Isolation of bacteria-free *Phormidium tenue* and the effect of associated bacteria on the growth of axenic *P. tenue*. *Jpn. J. Water Poll. Res.*, **9**, 379-385 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:512
- 1092 Yamada, T., Nakada, T., Miyaji, K., Nozaki, H. 2006 Morphology and molecular phylogeny of *Gonium multicocum* (Volvocales, Chlorophyceae) newly found in Japan. *J. Jpn. Bot.*, **81**, 139-147. Strains:1038, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1711, 1713
- 1093 Yamada, T., Sakaguchi, K. 1981 Protoplast induction in *Chlorella* species. *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, **45**, 1905-1909. Strains:685, 2160, 2165, 2170, 2189
- 1094 Yamada, T., Sakaguchi, K. 1982 Comparative studies on *Chlorella* cell walls: Induction of protoplast formation. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, **132**, 10-13. Strains:227, 686, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2171, 2189, 2352
- 1095 Yamaguchi, K., Murakami, M., Okino, T. 1989 Screening of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitory activities in microalgae. *J. Appl. Phycol.*, **1**, 271-275. Strains:14, 100, 102, 104, 114
- 1096 Yamaguchi, M., Ogawa, T., Muramoto, K., Kamio, Y., Jimbo, M., Kamiya, H. 1999 Isolation and characterization of a mannan-binding lectin from the freshwater cyanobacterium (blue-green algae) *Microcystis viridis*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.*, **265**, 703-708. Strain:102
- 1097 Yamaguchi, T., Kobayashi, Y., Adachi, K., Imamura, N. 2003 Argimicins B and C, new anti-cyanobacterial compounds produced by *Sphingomonas* sp. M-17. *J. Antibiotics*, **56**, 655-657. Strains:45, 81, 102, 230, 298, 592
- 1098 Yamaki, H., Sitachitta, N., Sano, T., Kaya, K. 2005 Two new chymotrypsin inhibitors isolated from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa* NIES-88. *J. Nat. Prod.*, **68**, 14-18. Strain:88
- 1099 Yamamoto, H., Nakamura, Y., Nakamura, Y., Kitani, C., Imari, T., Sekizawa, J., Takao, Y., Yamashita, N., Hirai, N., Oda, S., Takarazako, N. 2007 Initial ecological risk assessment of eight selected human pharmaceuticals in Japan. *Environ. Sci.*, **14**, 177-193. Strain:35
- 1100 Yamamoto, M., Nozaki, H., Kawano, S. 2001 Evolutionary relationships among multiple modes of cell division in the genus *Nannochloris* (Chlorophyta) revealed by genome size, actin gene multiplicity, and phylogeny. *J. Phycol.*, **37**, 106-120. Strain:2160
- 1101 Yamamoto, M., Nozaki, H., Miyazawa, Y. 2003 Relationship between presence of a cell wall and speciation in the unicellular microalga *Nannochloris* (Chlorophyta). *J. Phycol.*, **39**, 172-184. Strains:2160, 2169, 2173, 2186
- 1102 Yamamoto, Y. 1972 The fatty acid composition of akinetes, heterocysts and vegetative cells in *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **13**, 913-915. Strain:19
- 1103 Yamamoto, Y. 1975 Effect of desiccation on the germination of akinetes of *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **16**, 749-752. Strain:19

- 1104 Yamamoto, Y. 1976 Effect of some physical and chemical factors on the germination of akinates of *Anabaena cylindrica*. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, **22**, 311-323. Strain:19
- 1105 Yamamoto, Y. 1978 Detection of algal lysing biological agents in lakes by the soft-agar overlayer technique. *Jpn. J. Limnol.*, **39**, 9-14 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:19
- 1106 Yamamoto, Y. 1981 Observation on the occurrence of microbial agents which cause lysis of blue-green algae in Lake Kasumigaura. *Jpn. J. Limnol.*, **42**, 20-27. Strain:19
- 1107 Yamamoto, Y., Suzuki, K. 1990 Distribution and algal-lysing activity of fruiting myxobacteria in Lake Suwa. *J. Phycol.*, **26**, 457-462. Strains:19, 40, 44, 99, 102, 112
- 1108 Yamano, T., Miura, K., Fukuzawa, H. 2008 Expression analysis of genes associated with the induction of the carbon-concentrating mechanism in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Plant Physiol.*, **147**, 340-354. Strain:2235
- 1109 Yamashita, N., Yasojima, M., Nakada, N., Miyajima, K., Komori, K., Suzuki, Y., Tanaka, H. 2006 Effects of antibacterial agents, levofloxacin and clarithromycin, on aquatic organisms. *Water Sci. Technol.*, **53**, 65-72. Strain:35
- 1110 Yamatogi, T., Miyahara, J., Tanaka, J. 1996 Preculture of noxious red tide flagellate *Chattonella antiqua* (Raphidophyceae) for AGP assay. *Bull. Nagasaki Pref. Inst. Fish.*, **22**, 7-13 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:1
- 1111 Yamochi, S. 1983 Mechanisms for outbreak of *Heterosigma akashiwo* red tide in Osaka Bay, Japan. Part 1. Nutrient factors involved in controlling the growth of *Heterosigma akashiwo* Hada. *J. Oceanogr. Soc. Japan*, **39**, 310-316. Strain:6
- 1112 Yanagida, Y. 1992 An assay system for detecting the effects of weed killers, by using the green microalga *Scenedesmus quadricauda* [Bisyô ryokusô *Scenedesmus quadricauda* wo mochiita josôzai no eikyôhyôkahô nitsuite]. *Report of Freshwater Fisheries Experiment Station Ibaraki Prefecture*, **No. 28**, 124-127 (in Japanese without English title). Strain:96
- 1113 Yang, S.-Y., Tsuzuki, M., Miyachi, S. 1985 Carbonic anhydrase of *Chlamydomonas*: Purification and studies on its induction using antiserum against *Chlamydomonas* carbonic anhydrase. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **26**, 25-34. Strain:2235
- 1114 Yao, Y., Ujiie, Y., Watanabe, M., Yagi, O., Takamura, Y. 1998 Protein phosphatase inhibition assay for detection of microcystins in lake water and *Microcystis* cultures. *Microb. Environ.*, **13**, 149-157. Strains:1070, 1091, 1107
- 1115 Yasumoto, K., Nishigami, A., Aoi, H., Tsuchihashi, C., Kasai, F., Kusumi, T., Ooi, T. 2008 Isolation and absolute configuration determination of aliphatic sulfates as the *Daphnia* kairomones inducing morphological defence of a phytoplankton - Part 2. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **56**, 129-132. Strain:802
- 1116 Yasumoto, K., Nishigami, A., Aoi, H., Tsuchihashi, C., Kasai, F., Kusumi, T., Ooi, T. 2008 Isolation of new aliphatic sulfates and sulfamate as the *Daphnia* kairomones inducing morphological change of a phytoplankton *Scenedesmus gutwinskii*. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **56**, 133-136. Strain:802
- 1117 Yasumoto, K., Nishigami, A., Kasai, F., Kusumi, T., Ooi, T. 2006 Isolation and absolute configuration determination of aliphatic sulfates as the *Daphnia* kairomones inducing morphological defense of a phytoplankton. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **54**, 271-274. Strain:802
- 1118 Yasumoto, K., Nishigami, A., Yasumoto, M., Kasai, F., Okada, Y., Kusumi, T., Ooi, T. 2005 Aliphatic sulfates released from *Daphnia* induce morphological defense of phytoplankton: isolation and synthesis of kairomones. *Tetrahedron Letters*, **46**, 4765-4767. Strain:802
- 1119 Yasumoto, T. 1992 Toxin of the marine micro-algae [Kaiyô bisaisôru no Tokishin]. *BIO Medica*, **7**, 57-62 (in Japanese without English title). Strains:1, 6, 12, 15, 369
- 1120 Yokota, A., Kitaoka, S. 1986 A method for determination of glyoxylate with pumpkin isocitrate lyase and its application to photosynthesizing *Euglena gracilis* Z. *Plant Sci.*, **46**, 97-101. Strain:48
- 1121 Yokota, A., Kitaoka, S. 1987 Rates of glycolate synthesis and metabolism during photosynthesis of *Euglena* and microalgae grown on low CO<sub>2</sub>. *Planta*, **170**, 181-189. Strain:48
- 1122 Yokota, A., Kitaoka, S. 1987 The mechanism of induction of glycolate excretion by aminooxyacetate in low CO<sub>2</sub>-grown *Euglena gracilis* Z. *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, **51**, 665-670. Strain:48
- 1123 Yongmanitchai, W., Ward, O. P. 1991 Screening of algae for potential alternative sources of eicosapentaenoic acid. *Phytochemistry*, **30**, 2963-2967. Strains:2256, 2258
- 1124 Yoshida, M., Noël, M.-H., Nakayama, T., Naganuma, T., Inouye, I. 2006 A haptophyte bearing siliceous scales: ultrastructure and phylogenetic position of *Hyalolithus neolepis* gen. et sp. nov. (Prymnesiophyceae, Haptophyta). *Protist*, **157**, 213-234. Strain:1393
- 1125 Yoshida, M., Yoshida, T., Takashima, Y., Hosoda, N., Hiroishi, S. 2007 Dynamics of microcystin-producing and non-producing *Microcystis* populations is correlated with nitrate concentration in a Japanese lake. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, **266**, 49-53. Strain:298
- 1126 Yoshida, T., Ancajas, R. R. 1970 Application of the acetylene reduction method in nitrogen fixation studies. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.*, **16**, 234-237. Strain:37
- 1127 Yoshida, T., Maki, M., Okamoto, H., Hiroishi, S. 2005 Coordination of DNA replication and cell division in cyanobacteria *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, **251**, 149-154. Strain:298

- 1128 Yoshida, T., Yuki, Y., Lei, S., Chinen, H., Yoshida, M., Kondo, R., Hiroishi, S. 2003 Quantitative detection of toxic strains of the cyanobacterial genus *Microcystis* by competitive PCR. *Microb. Environ.*, **18**, 16-23. Strains:87, 88, 89, 90, 102, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 298, 299, 604
- 1129 Yoshida, Y., Kawaguchi, K. 1983 Buoyancy and phototaxis of *Chattonella antiqua* (Hada) Ono. *Bull. Plankton Soc. Jpn.*, **30**, 11-19 (in Japanese with English summary). Medium (Bf/2)
- 1130 Yoshii, Y., Takaichi, S., Maoka, T., Inouye, I. 2003 Photosynthetic pigment composition in the primitive green alga *Mesostigma viride* (Prasinophyceae): phylogenetic and evolutionary implications. *J. Phycol.*, **39**, 570-576. Strains:296, 475, 476, 477
- 1131 Yoshii, Y., Takaichi, S., Maoka, T., Suda, S., Sekiguchi, H., Nakayama, T., Inouye, I. 2005 Variation of siphonaxanthin series among the genus *Nephroselmis* (Prasinophyceae, Chlorophyta), including a novel primary methoxy carotenoid. *J. Phycol.*, **41**, 827-834. Strains:252, 483, 486, 934, 935
- 1132 Yoshikawa, S., Suzuki, T., Watanabe, M., Iseki, M. 2005 Kinetic analysis of the activation of photoactivated adenyl cyclase (PAC), a blue-light receptor for photomovements of *Euglena*. *Photochem. Photobiol. Sci.*, **4**, 727-731. Strain:48
- 1133 Yoshioka, S., Taniguchi, F., Miura, K., Inoue, T., Yamano, T., Fukuzawa, H. 2004 The novel Myb transcription factor LCR1 regulates the CO<sub>2</sub>-responsive gene *Cah1*, encoding a periplasmic carbonic anhydrase in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *The Plant Cell*, **16**, 1446-1477. Strain:2235
- 1134 Yoshizako, F., Nishimura, A., Chubachi, M. 1992 Microbial reduction of cyclohexanone by *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* Chick. *J. Ferment. Bioeng.*, **74**, 395-397. Strain:226
- 1135 Yoshizako, F., Nishimura, A., Chubachi, M. 1994 Identification of algal transformation products from alicyclic ketones. *J. Ferment. Bioeng.*, **77**, 144-147. Strain:226
- 1136 Yoshizako, F., Nishimura, A., Chubachi, M., Horii, T., Ueno, T. 1991 Bioconversion of cyclohexaneacetic acid to monohydroxycyclo-hexaneacetic acids by *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* Chick. *J. Ferment. Bioeng.*, **72**, 343-346. Strains:226, 227
- 1137 Yoshizako, F., Ogino, M., Nishimura, A., Chubachi, M., Horii, T. 1995 Biotransformation of cyclic  $\beta$ -keto esters by *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* Chick. *J. Ferment. Bioeng.*, **79**, 141-145. Strain:226
- 1138 Yubuki, N., Inagaki, Y., Nakayama, T., Inouye, I. 2007 Ultrastructure and ribosomal RNA phylogeny of the free-living heterotrophic flagellate *Dysnectes brevis* n.gen., n.sp., a new member of the Fornicata. *J. Eucaryot. Microbiol.*, **54**, 191-200. Strain:1843
- 1139 Yuki, Y., Yoshida, T., Hiroishi, S. 2002 Molecular detection of the toxic cyanobacteria [Yûdoku aoko no bunshi-shikibetsu to yosatsu he-no ôyô]. In *Series of Fisheries Science Vol. 143, Prevention and Extermination Strategies of Harmful Algal Blooms* [Suisan-gaku shirizu 134, Yûgai-yûdoku sôruï burûmu no yobô to kujo], Eds. by Hiroishi, S., Imai, I. & Ishimaru, T., Koseisha-Koseikaku, Tokyo, p. 43-53 (in Japanese without English title). Strains:73, 81, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 204, 230, 298, 299, 604
- 1140 Yuki-jirushi [Snow Brand] Milk Products Co.Ltd., Showa Denko K.K. 1992 Separation and purification of useful substances from *Euglena* [*Euglena* kara no yûyô-bussuitsu no Bunri Seisei]. In *The Advanced Technology of the Separation and Purification of the Materials for Physiologically Functional Foods and Their Development* [Kinôsei Shokuhin Sozai no Kôdo Bunri Seisei to Kaihatsu], Ed. and published by The Japanese Research and Development Association for the High Separation System in Food Industry [Shokuhin Sangyô Hai-separêshon Sisutemu Gijutu Kenkyû Kumiai], Tokyo, p. 363-382 (in Japanese without English title). Strain:48
- 1141 Zhou, S., Nakai, S., Hosomi, M., Sezaki, Y., Tominaga, M. 2004 Inhibition of cyanobacterial growth by allelopathy of reed. *Jpn. J. Water Treat. Biol.*, **40**, 23-28 (in Japanese with English summary). Strain:512